

# **Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU)**



## **Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year (For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)**

**August, 2021**

© Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU), 2021

**P.O. Box 6562,**

**Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.**

**Tel.:** +255-22-2113694;

**E-mail:** [es@tcu.go.tz](mailto:es@tcu.go.tz); [info@tcu.go.tz](mailto:info@tcu.go.tz); [admission@tcu.go.tz](mailto:admission@tcu.go.tz)

**Website:** [www.tcu.go.tz](http://www.tcu.go.tz)

**Physical Address:** 7 Magogoni Street, 11479 Dar es Salaam

**ISBN:** 978 -9976 – 9353 – 1 - 4

## Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| List of Abbreviations and Acronyms .....                                 | vi  |
| Preface .....  | vii |
| 1.1 Introduction.....  | 1   |
| 1.2 Quality Assurance.....   | 1   |
| 1.3 Entry Schemes into Degree Programmes .....                           | 1   |
| 1.4 Admission Procedure .....  | 2   |
| 1.5 Higher Education Institutions in Tanzania .....                      | 6   |
| 1.6 Institutional Programme Requirements .....                           | 10  |
| Abdulrahman Al- Sumait University (SUMAIT), Zanzibar .....               | 10  |
| Archbishop Mihayo University College of Tabora (AMUCTA), Tabora .....    | 11  |
| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam.....                               | 12  |
| Arusha Technical College (ATC), Arusha .....                             | 17  |
| Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM), Mbeya.....                 | 18  |
| Catholic University of Health and Allied Sciences (CUHAS), Mwanza .....  | 20  |
| Centre for Foreign Relations (CFR), Dar es Salaam.....                   | 21  |
| College of African Wildlife Management (CAWM), Mweka- Kilimanjaro .....  | 22  |
| College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam .....                 | 23  |
| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma .....                        | 25  |
| College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza.....                         | 27  |
| Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT), Dar es Salaam .....         | 28  |
| Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI), Dar es Salaam .....              | 29  |
| Dar es Salaam University College of Education (DUCE), Dar es Salaam..... | 31  |
| Eastern Africa Statistical Training Centre (EASTC), Dar es Salaam.....   | 32  |
| Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI), Arusha .....  | 33  |
| Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (HKMU), Dar es Salaam .....           | 34  |
| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha .....                      | 35  |
| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Dar es Salaam Campus .....        | 40  |
| Institute of Adult Education (IAE), Dar es Salaam .....                  | 41  |
| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam.....                | 42  |
| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Mwanza .....                      | 45  |
| Institute of Public Administration (IPA), Zanzibar .....                 | 47  |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma.....                              | 48  |
| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Mwanza.....                              | 51  |
| Institute of Social Work (ISW), Dar es Salaam.....                                       | 52  |
| Institute of Tax Administration (ITA), Dar es Salaam.....                                | 53  |
| Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro.....  | 54  |
| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam.....                  | 57  |
| Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST), Zanzibar.....                         | 60  |
| Kilimanjaro Christian Medical University College (KCMU College), Kilimanjaro.....        | 61  |
| Local Government Training Institute (LGTI), Dodoma.....                                  | 62  |
| Marian university college (MARUCO), Bagamoyo.....  | 63  |
| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya.....                            | 64  |
| Mbeya University of Science and Technology – Rukwa Campus College.....                   | 68  |
| Mkwawa University College of Education (MUCE), Iringa.....                               | 69  |
| Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro.....                                   | 70  |
| MS Training Centre for Development Cooperation, Arusha.....                              | 73  |
| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam.....           | 74  |
| Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM), Morogoro.....                                       | 77  |
| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Dar es Salaam.....                          | 79  |
| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Zanzibar Campus.....                        | 81  |
| Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro.....                                    | 83  |
| Mzumbe University Dar es Salaam Campus College, Dar es Salaam.....                       | 93  |
| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam.....                                | 96  |
| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam.....                                    | 99  |
| Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU), Iringa.....  | 107 |
| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro.....                                   | 109 |
| Sokoine University of Agriculture - Mizengo Pinda Campus College, Katavi.....            | 114 |
| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza.....                                 | 115 |
| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT) Arusha Centre, Arusha.....                   | 118 |
| St. Francis University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SFUCHAS), Ifakara.....     | 119 |
| St John's University of Tanzania (SJUT), Dodoma.....                                     | 120 |
| St. Joseph University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SJCHAS), Dar es Salaam..... | 122 |
| St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJCET), Dar es Salaam.....  | 123 |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar .....                     | 125 |
| Stefano Moshi Memorial University College (SMMUCO), Moshi .....         | 129 |
| Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCo), Mtwara .....         | 130 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam .....            | 132 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mbeya .....                    | 134 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mwanza .....                   | 136 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida .....                  | 137 |
| Tanzania Public Service College (TPSC), Dar es Salaam .....             | 139 |
| Tengeru Institute of Community Development (TICD), Arusha .....         | 140 |
| Teofilo Kisanji University (TEKU), Mbeya .....                          | 141 |
| Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam ..... | 142 |
| Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA), Arusha .....                        | 144 |
| Unique Academy Dar es Salaam (UAD) .....                                | 146 |
| United African University of Tanzania (UAUT), Dar es Salaam .....       | 148 |
| University of Arusha (UoA), Arusha .....                                | 149 |
| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam .....                 | 150 |
| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma .....                               | 167 |
| University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa .....                                | 183 |
| Water Institute (WI), Dar es Salaam .....                               | 187 |

## List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| ACSEE | Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination |
| CAS   | Central Admission System                                |
| CSEE  | Certificate of Secondary Education Examination          |
| FTC   | Full Technician Certificate                             |
| HEIs  | Higher Education Institutions                           |
| HESLB | Higher Education Students' Loans Board                  |
| IT    | Information Technology                                  |
| NACTE | National Council for Technical Education                |
| NECTA | National Examinations Council of Tanzania               |
| NTA   | National Technical Award                                |
| NVA   | National Vocational Award                               |
| ODL   | Open and Distance Learning                              |
| TCU   | Tanzania Commission for Universities                    |
| UIMS  | Universities Information Management System              |
| UQF   | University Qualifications Framework                     |

## Preface

The Tanzania Commission for Universities through its mandate as spelt out under Section (5) (1) (c) (i) of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the laws of Tanzania, read together with Regulation 39 of the Universities (General) Regulations, GN. No. 226 of 2013, coordinates admission of students into Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) within and outside the country. On this basis, it is necessary to ensure that the quality of higher education is constantly improved at all levels including qualifications of students admitted into Universities' undergraduate programmes.

As it was in the previous academic years, in the current Admission Cycle applications will be submitted and handled by respective institutions. Thus, all applicants are required to send applications directly to individual institutions. HEIs will directly **receive** and **process applications, select** and **admit** students into their institutions through their Senates/Boards. Thereafter, HEIs will announce the admitted students prior to the submission to TCU for validation.

To facilitate the admission process, TCU has prepared the **Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year** as a tool to guide TCU, HEIs and the Applicants on admission procedures as well as to ensure the quality of students admitted into HEIs.

This book entails information on undergraduate programmes approved to admit students in 2021/2022 admission cycle for each HEI, minimum entry requirements, institutional admission capacities and duration of each programme. Each applicant is strongly advised to carefully read and understand the procedure and programme admission requirements before lodging his/her application to the respective institutions.



The Executive Secretary,  
**Tanzania Commission for Universities, 2021**

## 1.1 Introduction

The Undergraduate Admission Guidebook has been prepared as a tool to guide universities and prospective applicants on the admission criteria on one hand and to enable TCU to regulate the admission process on the other hand in line with Section 5 (1) (c) (i) of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the laws of Tanzania, read together with Regulation 39 of the Universities (General) Regulations, GN. No. 226 of 2013.

The book is further intended to guide and inform prospective students, parents, HEIs and various stakeholders about institutions which offer undergraduate programmes, recognised undergraduate programmes in the respective admission cycle, minimum entry requirements, institutional admission capacities and duration of each programme.

## 1.2 Quality Assurance

The Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU) is required under the provisions of Section 5(1) (b) of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the Laws of Tanzania to audit, on a regular basis, the quality assurance mechanisms of Universities. The audit process includes among others; carrying out evaluation, assessment and monitoring of universities on a continuous basis and making guidelines for Quality Assurance and other related matters for the purposes of monitoring and regulating general management and performance of Universities.

To facilitate this process, the Commission has been dully mandated under the provisions of Section 16 of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the Laws of Tanzania, as amended, to charge and collect quality assurance fee. In view of this mandate, the Commission at its 64<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 2014 approved a Tshs. 20,000/= Quality Assurance Fee which has to be paid by every student enrolled to university institution for all programmes from Certificate to PhD. To this end all Universities are responsible to collect and remit to the Commission the prescribed quality assurance fee for every student in the University's nominal roll annually.

## 1.3 Entry Schemes into Degree Programmes

There are four schemes approved by the Commission for entry into undergraduate degree programmes. These are as follows:

- i. The direct qualifications for **holders of Form Six Qualifications;**
- ii. The equivalent qualifications for **holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications;**
- iii. Foundation Programme of the Open University of Tanzania; and
- iv. The equivalent qualifications for **holders of a bachelor degree award.**



## 1.4 Admission Procedure

The admission procedure requires:

- i. All applicants to lodge their applications directly to institutions of their choice and channel all application queries to the respective institutions;
- ii. Applicants to carefully read and understand the guidelines and admission requirements for programmes they anticipate to apply for, provided in this book and on the websites of individual institutions;
- iii. Applicants to ensure that they have adequate information for the programmes and institutions of their choice, taking into account competition, one's passes and career aspirations;
- iv. Applicants to ensure that their names and index numbers used during application for admission match with those used during previous examinations;
- v. All applicants holding foreign qualifications to have their qualifications validated and equated by the respective regulatory bodies before submitting their applications for admissions as follows:
  - a) The National Examinations Council of Tanzania in respect of certificates of secondary education and teacher education; and
  - b) The National Council for Technical Education in respect of diploma and NTA level 6 qualifications.
- vi. Every University shall submit to the Commission for validation the list of all applicants admitted into the various undergraduate programmes after approval of the admissions through the respective approval organs;
- vii. Applicants to use the current Undergraduate Admission Guidebook available on TCU website: [www.tcu.go.tz](http://www.tcu.go.tz) for appropriate and updated information on all approved programmes, their capacities and entry requirements;
- viii. Students to make adequate arrangements to meet the cost related to the programme being applied for; and
- ix. **ONLY applicants who meet the minimum entry qualifications (as stated in Table 1 and 2) to apply for admission.**

**Table 1: General Minimum Entry Requirements**

| S/N | Category of Applicants                       | Minimum Admission Entry Qualifications   |
|-----|--|--|
| 1.  | Completed A' Level Studies before 2014       | <b>Two principal passes with a total of 4.0 points in Two Subjects defining the admission into the respective programme</b> (where A = 5; B = 4; C= 3; D = 2; E = 1; S = 0.5)  |
| 2.  | Completed A' Level Studies in 2014 and 2015  | <b>Two principal passes ('C' and above) with a total of 4.0 points from Two Subjects defining the admission into the respective programme</b> (where A = 5; B+ = 4; B = 3; C= 2; D = 1; E = 0.5)   |
| 3.  | Completed A' Level Studies from 2016 onwards | <b>Two principal passes with a total of 4.0 points in Two Subjects defining the admission into the respective programme</b> (where A = 5; B = 4; C= 3; D = 2; E = 1; S = 0.5)  |
| 4.  | Foundation Programme of the OUT              | <p><b>A GPA of 3.0</b> accumulated from six core subjects and at least a <b>C</b> grade from three subjects in a respective cluster (Arts, Science and Business Studies)</p> <p><b>PLUS</b><br/>                     An Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination with <b>at least 1.5</b> from two subjects OR</p> <p>An Ordinary Diploma from the recognized institution with a <b>GPA of at least 2.0</b> OR</p> <p><b>NTA level 5</b> /Professional Technician Level II Certificate.</p> |

**Table 2: Minimum Entry Requirements for Health-Related Programmes**

| S/N | Degree Programme   | Entry Requirements  |
|-----|--|---|
| 1.  | Doctor of Medicine (MD/MBBS)                                   | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology and Physics</b> .  |
| 2.  | Doctor of Dental Surgery (DDS)                                 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology and Physics</b> .  |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)                                  | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology and Physics</b> .  |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences (BMLS)                 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Radiation Therapy Technology (BSc RTT)  | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Science in Prosthetic and Orthotics (BSc PO)       | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN)                          | <b>Three</b> principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition</b> .   |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health Sciences (BSc EHS) | <b>Three</b> principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> . |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| S/N | Degree Programme  | Entry Requirements   |
|-----|---|--|
| 9.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Clinical Chemistry</li> <li>(ii) Hematology and Blood Transfusion</li> <li>(iii) Histotechnology</li> <li>(iv) Microbiology and Immunology</li> <li>(v) Parasitology and Medical Entomology and,</li> <li>(vi) Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences General.</li> </ul> | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .                     |
| 10. | Bachelor of Sciences in Health Laboratory and Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy  | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .                     |
| 11. | Bachelor of Science in Optometry  | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Chemistry/Mathematics</b> .         |
| 12. | Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging and Radiotherapy   | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry and Biology</b> with minimum entry of <b>6</b> points; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .                     |
| 13. | Bachelor of Science in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics and<br><br>Bachelor of Science in Food, Nutrition and Dietetics   | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> with a minimum of 6 points, whereby one <b>must</b> have at least a <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry or Nutrition or Agriculture or Biology</b> . |

### 1.5 Higher Education Institutions in Tanzania

Table 3 indicates the list of all HEIs approved to admit undergraduate students in 2021/2022 Academic Year with their geographical location, ownership status as well as type of institution:

**Table 3: Institutions Admitting Students in 2021/2022 Academic Year**

| S/N | Name of Institution  | Code | Type of Institution | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|--|------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1.  | Abdulrahman Al- Sumait University (SUMAIT)                 | SUM  | University          | Private          | Zanzibar      |
| 2.  | Archbishop Mihayo University College of Tabora (AMUCTA)    | AM   | University College  | Private          | Tabora        |
| 3.  | Ardhi University (ARU)                                     | AR   | University          | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 4.  | Arusha Technical College (ATC)                             | AT   | Non-University      | Public           | Arusha        |
| 5.  | Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM)               | CM   | University College  | Private          | Mbeya         |
| 6.  | Catholic University of Health and Allied Sciences (CUHAS)  | CU   | University          | Private          | Mwanza        |
| 7.  | Center for Foreign Relations (CFR)                         | CFR  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 8.  | College of African Wildlife Management Mweka (CAWM)        | WM   | Non-University      | Public           | Kilimanjaro   |
| 9.  | College of Business Education (CBE) Dar es Salaam          | CBD  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 10. | College of Business Education (CBE) Dodoma                 | CBM  | Non-University      | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 11. | College of Business Education (CBE) Mwanza                 | CBMZ | Non-University      | Public           | Mwanza        |
| 12. | Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT)                | DT   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 13. | Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI)                     | DMI  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 14. | Dar es Salaam University College of Education (DUCE)       | UDD  | University College  | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 15. | Eastern Africa Statistical Training Centre (EASTC)         | EA   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 16. | Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI)  | ESA  | Non- University     | Public           | Arusha        |
| 17. | Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (HKMU)                  | HK   | University          | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 18. | Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA)                      | IA   | Non-University      | Public           | Arusha        |
| 19. | Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA) Dar es Salaam Campus | IAD  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 20. | Institute of Adult Education (IAE)                         | AE   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 21. | Institute of Finance Management (IFM)                      | IF   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 22. | Institute of Finance                                       | IFM  | Non-University      | Public           | Mwanza        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| S/N | Name of Institution   | Code | Type of Institution       | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|---|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | Management (IFM)- Mwanza  |      |                           |                  |               |
| 23. | Institute of Public Administration (IPA)                          | IPA  | Non-University            | Public           | Zanzibar      |
| 24. | Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP)                    | RD   | Non-University            | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 25. | Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP)-Mwanza             | RDM  | Non-University            | Public           | Mwanza        |
| 26. | Institute of Social Work (ISW)                                    | SW   | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 27. | Institute of Tax Administration (ITA)                             | IT   | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 28. | Jordan University College (JUCo)                                  | JC   | University College        | Private          | Morogoro      |
| 29. | Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT)               | KUC  | University                | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 30. | Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST)                 | KIS  | Non-University            | Public           | Zanzibar      |
| 31. | Kilimanjaro Christian Medical University College (KCMUCo)         | KC   | University College        | Private          | Kilimanjaro   |
| 32. | Local Government Training Institute (LGTI)                        | LGT  | Non-University            | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 33. | Marian University College (MARUCo)                                | MAR  | University College        | Private          | Bagamoyo      |
| 34. | Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST)                 | MB   | University                | Public           | Mbeya         |
| 35. | Mbeya University of Science and Technology – Rukwa Campus College | MBR  | University Campus College | Public           | Rukwa         |
| 36. | Mkwawa University College of Education (MUCE)                     | UDM  | University College        | Public           | Iringa        |
| 37. | Moshi Cooperative University (MoCU)                               | MC   | University                | Public           | Kilimanjaro   |
| 38. | MS Training Centre for Development Cooperation (MS-TCDC)          | TCD  | Non-University            | Private          | Arusha        |
| 39. | Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS)        | MH   | University                | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 40. | Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM)                               | MUM  | University                | Private          | Morogoro      |
| 41. | Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU)                               | MW   | University                | Private          | Kilimanjaro   |
| 42. | Mzumbe University (MU)  | MU   | University                | Public           | Morogoro      |
| 43. | Mzumbe University Dar es Salaam Campus College (MUDCC)            | MDA  | University Campus College | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 44. | Mzumbe University Mbeya Campus College (MUMCo)                    | MMB  | University Campus College | Public           | Mbeya         |
| 45. | National Institute of Transport (NIT)                             | NT   | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 46. | Open University of Tanzania                                       | OU   | University                | Public           | Dar es Salaam |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| S/N | Name of Institution   | Code | Type of Institution       | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|---|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | (OUT)   |      |                           |                  |               |
| 47. | Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU)  | RU   | University                | Private          | Iringa        |
| 48. | Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA)   | SU   | University                | Public           | Morogoro      |
| 49. | Sokoine University of Agriculture - Mizengo Pinda Campus College (SUAMPC)       | SUP  | University Campus College | Public           | Katavi        |
| 50. | St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT)                                     | SA   | University                | Private          | Mwanza        |
| 51. | St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT) -Arusha Centre                      | SAA  | University Centre         | Private          | Arusha        |
| 52. | St. Francis University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SFUCHAS), Ifakara | SF   | University                | Private          | Ifakara       |
| 53. | St. John's University of Tanzania (SJUT)  | SJ   | University                | Private          | Dodoma        |
| 54. | St. Joseph University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SJCHAS)            | JDH  | University                | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 55. | St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJUCET)            | JD   | University                | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 56. | State University of Zanzibar (SUZA)   | SZ   | University                | Public           | Zanzibar      |
| 57. | Stefano Moshi Memorial University College (SMMUCo)                              | SM   | University College        | Private          | Moshi         |
| 58. | Stella Maris Mtwara University College (SteMMUCo)                               | SAM  | University College        | Private          | Mtwara        |
| 59. | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam                          | TA   | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 60. | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mbeya                                  | TAM  | Non-University            | Public           | Mbeya         |
| 61. | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mwanza                                 | TAMZ | Non-University            | Public           | Mwanza        |
| 62. | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida                                | TAS  | Non-University            | Public           | Singida       |
| 63. | Tanzania Public Service College Dar es Salaam Campus (TPSD)                     | TPSD | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 64. | Tengeru Institute of Community Development (TICD)                               | CD   | Non-University            | Public           | Arusha        |
| 65. | Teofilo Kisanji University (TEKU)   | TK   | University                | Private          | Mbeya         |
| 66. | The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA)                                     | MN   | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 67. | The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA)-                                    | MNZ  | Non-University            | Public           | Zanzibar      |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)*

| S/N | Name of Institution                                | Code | Type of Institution | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|--|------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | Zanzibar   |      |                     |                  |               |
| 68. | Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo) | TD   | University College  | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 69. | Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA)                 | MK   | University          | Private          | Arusha        |
| 70. | Unique Academy Dar es Salaam                       | UAD  | Non-University      | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 71. | United African University of Tanzania (UAUT)       | UN   | University          | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 72. | University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM)                 | UD   | University          | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 73. | University of Dodoma (UDOM)                        | DM   | University          | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 74. | University of Iringa (UoI)                         | UI   | University          | Private          | Iringa        |
| 75. | Water Institute (WI)                               | WD   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 76. | Zanzibar University (ZU)                           | ZU   | University          | Private          | Zanzibar      |



## 1.6 Institutional Programme Requirements

| <b>Abdulrahman Al- Sumait University (SUMAIT), Zanzibar</b> |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education               | SUM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, English, Geography, Kiswahili or Arabic.  | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science with Education            | SUM02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Science or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 180                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Counseling Psychology     | SUM03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology | SUM04 | Two principal passes in Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Biology, Chemistry, Economics or Accounting.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Archbishop Mihayo University College of Tabora (AMUCTA), Tabora |                                       |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                             | Code  | Admission Requirements: Form VI  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education       | AM001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic or Fine Art <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Administration   | AM003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the passes is not in Mathematics a subsidiary or pass in Mathematics at O' level is required <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 110                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Education (Special Needs) | AM006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic or Fine Art <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 110                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
| 1.                                    | Bachelor of Architecture                         | AR001 | Two principal passes in any of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Fine Art. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 5                        |
| 2.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Interior Design           | AR002 | Two principal passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography or Fine Art. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 4                        |
| 3.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture    | AR003 | Two principal passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography or Fine Art. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 4                        |
| 4.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Geomatics                 | AR005 | A principal pass in Advanced Mathematics and a principal level pass in either Physics or Geography or Chemistry or Computer Science. In case the second principal level pass is not Physics, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Physics at A-level in addition to the two principal level passes.        | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 4                        |
| 5.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering | AR009 | Two Principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry or Biology. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
|                                       |  |       | Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 6.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science and Management          | AR011 | Two Principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology or Geography. One of the two principal level passes must be in Physics or Chemistry or Biology. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.                             | 4.0                                    | 85                 | 4                        |
| 7.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Housing and Infrastructure Planning           | AR012 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography or Economics. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a principal level pass in Advanced Mathematics or subsidiary level pass Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 4                        |
| 8.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Land Management and Valuation                 | AR013 | Two Principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, History, English Literature, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Biology, or Chemistry. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics and a minimum of 'D' grade in English Language at O-Level | 4.0                                    | 146                | 4                        |
| 9.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Municipal and Industrial Services Engineering | AR014 | Two Principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry or Biology. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level.  | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 4                        |
| 10.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Property and                                  | AR015 | Two Principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, History, English Literature, Commerce,   | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
|                                       | Facility Management  |       | Accountancy, Physics, Biology or Chemistry. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics and a minimum of 'D' grade in English Language at O-Level.  |  |                    |                          |
| 11.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Regional Development Planning       | AR016 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Economics, Commerce or Accountancy. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 4                        |
| 12.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Real Estate, Finance and Investment | AR017 | Two Principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Commerce, Accountancy, Economics, History, Geography, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology or Chemistry. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics and a minimum of 'D' grade in English Language at O-Level or a pass in English/English Literature at A-level. | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |
| 13.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning         | AR018 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Economics, Commerce or Accountancy. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 55                 | 4                        |
| 14.                                   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                              | AR019 | A principal pass in Economics and a principal pass in any of the following subjects: Geography, History, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry or Advanced Mathematics. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a  | 4.0                                    | 146                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
|                                       |   |       | subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  |  |                    |                          |
| 15.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Information Systems Management | AR020 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Geography, Biology, Chemistry, Economics or Computer Science. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 83                 | 3                        |
| 16.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering              | AR021 | Two Principal level passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics and Physics. Those without at least a Subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-Level must have a minimum of "C" grade in Chemistry at O-level.  | 4.0                                    | 85                 | 4                        |
| 17.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance         | AR022 | Two principal level passes in any two of the following: Commerce, Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, History, Physics, Biology or Chemistry. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics and a minimum of 'D' grade in English Language at O-Level or a pass in English/English Literature at A-level. | 4.0                                    | 146                | 3                        |
| 18.                                   | Bachelor of Arts in Community Development             | AR023 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 146                | 3                        |
| 19.                                   | Bachelor of Science                                   | AR024 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Advance  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
|                                       | in Geographical Information Systems and Remote Sensing                 |       | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Computer Science, Biology, Economics or Agriculture. In case one of the two principal level passes is not Advanced Mathematics, an applicant must have a subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 20.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying and Construction Economics   | AR025 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Economics or Accountancy. In addition, an applicant must have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level and a minimum of "D" grade in Physics at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 125                | 4                        |
| 21.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Laboratory Science and Technology | AR026 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology or Geography. One of the two principal level passes must be in Physics or Chemistry or Biology. In addition, an applicant must have at least a Subsidiary level pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or Physics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 22.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Systems and Networks                   | AR027 | Two principal level passes in any of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Geography, Biology, Chemistry, Economics or Computer Science. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal level pass in Advanced Mathematics or a subsidiary level pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-level or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)**

| <b>Arusha Technical College (ATC), Arusha</b> |   |             |  |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                    | <b>Programme</b>                          | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Computer Science       | AT003       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Mathematics, Geography, Biology, Economics or Chemistry.  | 4.0   | 30                        | 3                               |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology | AT004       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Mathematics, Geography, Biology, Chemistry, or Economics. | 4.0   | 20                        | 3                               |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM), Mbeya |                                     |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education     | CM001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, History, Geography, Advanced Mathematics or Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Administration | CM002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 360                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of laws                    | CM003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, French, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not English an applicant must have a minimum of “D” grade in English at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .                              | 4.0                                    | 360                | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM), Mbeya |                                    |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                          | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance | CM004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principals is not Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 180                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Catholic University of Health and Allied Sciences (CUHAS), Mwanza |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences                 | CU001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy                                    | CU003 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Doctor of Medicine                                      | CU004 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 170                | 5                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing                          | CU005 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> . | 6.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging and Radiotherapy | CU006 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 15                 | 4                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)**

| <b>Centre for Foreign Relations (CFR), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |             |  |   |                           |                                 |
|--|--|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in International Relations and Diplomacy | CFR01       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>College of African Wildlife Management (CAWM), Mweka- Kilimanjaro</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Wildlife Management | WM001 | Two principal passes in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Advanced Mathematics, Zoology, Botany or Environment.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Wildlife Tourism    | WM002 | Two principal passes in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Economics, History, English Language, Environment, Tourism, Tourism Geography, Marketing Entrepreneurship or Tourism Marketing. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accountancy                               | CBD01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Mathematics, Accountancy, Commerce, Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration                   | CBD02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, English, History, Agriculture, Nutrition, Chemistry or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing                                 | CBD03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies Chain Management | CBD04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Fine Art Geography, Physics, English, History, Geography, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .                                       | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Metrology and Standardization             | CBD05 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition, one of which <b>must</b> be either Physics or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology          | CBD06 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Agriculture or Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Studies with Education | CBD07 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Mathematics, geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Nutrition or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Accountancy                         | CBM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Mathematics, Accountancy, Commerce, Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration             | CBM02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, English, History, Agriculture, Nutrition, Chemistry or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Marketing                           | CBM03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies Management | CBM04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Fine Art Geography, Physics, English, History, Geography, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                                       | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Studies with Education     | CBM05 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Mathematics, geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Nutrition or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |  |                    |                          |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology                                     | CBM06 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Agriculture or Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree of Business Administration in Records and Archives Management | CBM07 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Commerce, Economics, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, English, Kiswahili <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree of Business Administration in Human Resources Management      | CBM08 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, English, History, Chemistry, Biology, Kiswahili, French, Agriculture, Computer Science, Nutrition or Fine Art <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza</b> |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accountancy                         | CBMZ1 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Mathematics, Environment, Accountancy, Commerce, Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration             | CBMZ2 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, English, History, Agriculture, Nutrition, Chemistry or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies Management | CBMZ4 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Fine Art Geography, Physics, English, History, Geography, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                                       | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Studies with Education     | CBMZ5 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Mathematics, geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Nutrition or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing                           | CBMZ6 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering                             | DT001 | Two principal passes in Physics <b>and</b> Advanced Mathematics. In addition, a subsidiary pass is required in Chemistry or Geography at A-Level with not less than four passes at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 75                 | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering                          | DT002 | Two principal passes in Physics <b>and</b> Advanced Mathematics. In addition, a subsidiary pass is required in Chemistry or Geography at A-Level with not less than four passes at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering                        | DT003 | Two principal passes in Physics <b>and</b> Advanced Mathematics. In addition, a subsidiary pass is required in Chemistry or Geography at A-Level with not less than four passes at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 75                 | 4                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering | DT004 | Two principal passes in Physics <b>and</b> Advanced Mathematics. In addition, a subsidiary pass is required in Chemistry or Geography at A-Level with not less than four passes at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering                        | DT005 | Two principal passes in Physics <b>and</b> Advanced Mathematics. In addition, a subsidiary pass is required in Chemistry or Geography at A-Level with not less than four passes at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Maritime Transport and Nautical Science     | DMI01 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and either Physics, Geography or Chemistry. In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “C” grade in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 20                 | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Marine Engineering Technology               | DMI02 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and either Physics or Chemistry. In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “C” grade in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English at O-Level.            | 4.0                                    | 20                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Shipping and Logistics Management           | DMI03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Accountancy, Geography, Economics or Commerce.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Naval Architecture and Offshore Engineering | DMI04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry.   | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree in Purchasing and Supply Chain Management      | DMI05 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, chemistry, Biology, Accountancy, Geography, Economic or Commerce.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree in Transport and Supply Chain Management       | DMI06 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics/Engineering Science, Chemistry, Economics, History, Geography or Commerce. <b>or</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                                      |  |                    |                          |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree in Mechanical and Marine Engineering | DMI07 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics or Chemistry.            | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree in Oil and Gas Engineering           | DMI08 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Geography or Chemistry. | 4.0                                    | 20                 | 4                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor Degree in Mechatronics Engineering          | DMI09 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Mathematics or Chemistry.                     | 4.0                                    | 20                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Dar es Salaam University College of Education (DUCE), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Education in Arts                | UDD01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. | 5.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Education in Science             | UDD02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Science with Education           | UDD03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Economics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 600                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education              | UDD04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. | 5.0                                    | 1450               | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Arts in Disaster Risk Management | UDD05 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Advanced Mathematics   | 5.0                                    | 25                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Eastern Africa Statistical Training Centre (EASTC), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Official Statistics               | EA001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Accountancy, Agriculture, Geography, or Economics. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .           | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Data Science                      | EA002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Economics or Accountancy. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .                         | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Statistics and Economics | EA003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Accountancy, Commerce, Agriculture, Geography, or Economics. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI), Arusha |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration | ESA01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary in Advanced Mathematics at A-Level or at least a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Public Administration   | ESA02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (HKMU), Dar es Salaam |                                |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                      | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Doctor of Medicine             | HK001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 123                | 5                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science in Nursing | HK002 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> . | 6.0                                    | 60                 | 4                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Social Work        | HK003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |                                    |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                          | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Finance and Banking    | IA001 | Two principal passes in the following Subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principal passes is not in Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Management    | IA002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 240                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Computer Science       | IA003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Studies, Agriculture, Geography or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Information Technology | IA004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Logistics Management | IA005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Geography, History, English Language or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Economics and Finance                | IA006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Geography or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Accountancy                          | IA007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass or a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .       | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Economics and Taxation               | IA009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Geography or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant must have at least a subsidiary pass or a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Accounting with Information Technology | IA010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant must have at least a subsidiary pass or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 219                | 3                        |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Banking with Apprenticeship            | IA011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant must have at least a subsidiary pass or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Insurance and Risk Management          | IA012 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Education with Computer Science        | IA013 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Geography, Economics, Computer or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 235                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Insurance and Risk Management with Apprenticeship | IA014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 136                | 3                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Library Studies and Information Science           | IA015 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Credit Management                                 | IA016 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Geography or Advanced Mathematics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Security and Strategic Studies                    | IA017 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality with                      | IA018 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics,   | 4.0                                    | 450                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |                            |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|----------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Apprenticeship             |       | Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  |  |                    |                          |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Cyber Security | IA019 | Two principal passes in the following Science subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Studies, Agriculture, Geography, Computer Science or Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 170                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Dar es Salaam Campus |                         |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme               | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accountancy | IAD01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Adult Education (IAE), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Adult and Continuing Education  | AE001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili or English Language  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Adult Education and Community Development                                       | AE002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili or English Language  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Adult Education and Community Development ( <i>Open and Distance Learning</i> ) | AE003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili or English Language. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Adult and Continuing Education ( <i>Open and Distance Learning</i> )            | AE004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili or English Language  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accounting                        | IF001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a pass in Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 600                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Banking and Finance               | IF002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a pass in Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology | IF003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a pass in Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in                        | IF004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics,   | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Insurance and Risk Management             |       | Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  |  |                    |                          |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Social Protection  | IF005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Science in Tax Management     | IF006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a pass in Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science   | IF007 | Two principal passes in Computer Science or Physics and Advanced Mathematics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Sciences | IF008 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics, History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a Principal pass in Advanced Mathematics must have at least a "B" in Basic Applied Mathematics or at least a minimum of "B" grade Mathematics at O-level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0 and at least "B" in O-          | 4.0                                    | 75                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | level Mathematics.  |  |                    |                          |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Economics and Finance       | IF009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or Accountancy or Economics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level Mathematics or Commerce or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Accounting with Information Technology | IF010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics in Mathematics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.   | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Mwanza |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accounting                               | IFM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a pass in Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Banking and Finance                      | IFM02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a pass in Basic Applied Mathematics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science in Insurance and Risk Management | IFM03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Mwanza</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Science in Economics and Finance | IFM04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal pass or a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or Accountancy or Economics must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level Mathematics or Commerce or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Public Administration (IPA), Zanzibar</b> |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in International Relations and Diplomacy | IPA01 | Two Principal Passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management             | IPA02 | Two Principal Passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Records and Achieves Management       | IPA03 | Two Principal Passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Development Finance and Investment Planning | RD001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics, Chemistry or Foundation Programme of The OUT <b>with a minimum of GPA of 3.0.</b>                     | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Environmental Planning and Management       | RD002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Physics, Chemistry or Foundation Programme of The OUT <b>with a minimum of GPA of 3.0.</b>                                 | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Population and Development Planning         | RD003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of The OUT <b>with a minimum of GPA of 3.0</b>         | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Regional Development Planning               | RD004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, French, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of The OUT <b>with a minimum of GPA of 3.0</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management                      | RD005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounts, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics, Chemistry. or Foundation Programme of The OUT <b>with a minimum of GPA of 3.0.</b>                  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Urban Development and Environmental Management | RD006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Biology, Agriculture, Chemistry, Physics, History, Kiswahili, Accountancy, Commerce, English, Advanced Mathematics or Economics.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree in Economics                                      | RD007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Physics or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of the OUT with A Minimum of GPA of 3.0                                   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor Degree in Planning and Community Development             | RD008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: The Following Subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounts, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of the OUT with A Minimum of GPA of 3.0 | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Planning and Management               | RD009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics or Chemistry. or Foundation Programme of The OUT with A Minimum of GPA of 3.0                      | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 10.  | Bachelor Degree in Project Planning and Management                | RD010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, French, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics or Chemistry. or Foundation Programme of the OUT with A Minimum of GPA of 3.0 | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor Degree in Local Government Administration and Management | RD011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Commerce, Geography, History, Agriculture, English, Kiswahili or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Mwanza |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Regional Development Planning | RDM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Geography, History, Commerce, Accounting, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Nutrition, French, Agriculture, Biology, English Language, Literature, Physics or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of The OUT <b>with a minimum of GPA of 3.0</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Social Work (ISW), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Labour Relations and Public Management | SW001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Social Work                            | SW003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management              | SW005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Business Administration                       | SW008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Institute of Tax Administration (ITA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Customs and Tax Management | IT001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Commerce, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, History, or English. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in English and Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education                      | JC001 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, Geography, History, English Language, Economics or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of <b>3.0</b>   | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                        | JC002 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of 3.0        | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy                       | JC003 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of 3.0        | 4.0                                    | 130                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Education with Religious Studies | JC006 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of <b>3.0</b> | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Business Administration                  | JC007 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce,   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |   |       | Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics an applicant must have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics at A Level, or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O -Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of <b>3.0</b>  |  |                    |                          |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                     | JC008 | Two Principal passes in <b>Economics</b> and either History, Geography, Accountancy, Commerce, Advanced Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Laws                                  | JC009 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If the principal passes do not include <b>English</b> or <b>History</b> an applicant must have a minimum of a “D” grade in English or History at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of 3.0 | 4.0                                    | 150                | 4                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Science in Psychology and Counselling | JC010 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, Geography, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If the principal passes do not include <b>Biology</b> an applicant must have a subsidiary pass in <b>Biology</b> at A  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |   |       | Level or a minimum of a <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of 3.0   |  |                    |                          |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance                              | JC011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the Passes do not include Advanced Mathematics, an applicant must have a minimum of a <b>“D”</b> grade in a pass in Basic Mathematics, or Commerce or Book-keeping at O level is required <b>Or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of <b>3.0</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Arts in Library, Records and Information Management | JC012 | Two Principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of 3.0   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor of science in Computer Science                         | JC013 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Studies, Agriculture, Geography or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Computer Science                     | KUC01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Studies, Agriculture, Geography or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 125                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Information Technology               | KUC02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting) | KUC03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 125                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Laws                                 | KUC05 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in English and History at A-Level, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in English and History at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education                                  | KUC06 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, History, Geography or English <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Public Administration                                | KUC07 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Social Work and Social Administration                | KUC09 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Finance and Banking)        | KUC10 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Human Resources Management) | KUC11 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing)                  | KUC12 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics,   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |  |                    |                          |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Procurement)        | KUC13 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 180                | 3                        |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Commerce)           | KUC14 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (Chirurgie) | KUC15 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics.</b>  | 6.0                                    | 100                | 5                        |
| 14.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy                                     | KUC16 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics.</b>  | 6.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 15.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science                   | KUC17 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points: a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics.</b>   | 6.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST), Zanzibar |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Aircraft Maintenance    | KIS01 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics <b>and</b> Physics. Applicants without a principal pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-Level or a credit pass in Chemistry at O-Level. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a <b>credit</b> in Physics or Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 10                 | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Pilot Engineering                      | KIS02 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics <b>and</b> Physics. Those without a principal pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-Level or a credit pass in Chemistry at O-Level. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a <b>credit</b> in Physics or Mathematics at O-Level.      | 4.0                                    | 10                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Civil Engineering                      | KIS03 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 25                 | 4                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | KIS04 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 25                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Kilimanjaro Christian Medical University College (KCMU College), Kilimanjaro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Sciences in Health Laboratory | KC001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 96                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy      | KC002 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 35                 | 4                        |
| 3.   | Doctor of Medicine                        | KC004 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 170                | 5                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Sciences in Nursing           | KC005 | <b>Three</b> principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of <b>6 points</b> ; i.e. an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition</b> . | 6.0                                    | 43                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Local Government Training Institute (LGTI), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Local Government Administration and Management | LGT01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Economics, History, Accountancy, English Language or Kiswahili. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Community Development                                 | LGT02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Agriculture, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Economics, History, Accountancy, English Language or Kiswahili.            | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Marian university college (MARUCO), Bagamoyo |   |        |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|--------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/ N   | Programs  | Code   | Admission requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics | MAR001 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and Geography, Economics, Physics, Chemistry. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                                  | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                | MAR009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry or Biology <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                     | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education                   | MAR010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, Advanced Mathematics, Economics or English Language <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |  |       |   |  |                    |                           |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission points | Admission Capacity | Programmes Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Business Administration    | MB001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition at a minimum of "D" grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary in Advanced Mathematics/Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 160                | 3                         |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Civil Engineering          | MB002 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics at a minimum of "D" grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 4                         |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Electrical Engineering     | MB003 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics at a minimum of "D" grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 4                         |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Technology in Architecture | MB004 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and either Physics, Chemistry or Geography at a minimum of "D" grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry/Geography and Mathematics at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                         |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering     | MB005 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics at a minimum of "D" grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 4                         |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |   |       |   |  |                    |                           |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission points | Admission Capacity | Programmes Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Computer Engineering                                | MB006 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                         |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                              | MB007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry or Biology at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 160                | 3                         |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Laboratory Sciences and Technology                  | MB008 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and either Chemistry or Physics at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology at O-Level.                              | 4.0                                    | 130                | 3                         |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Telecommunication Systems            | MB009 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and Physics at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade. Those without a principal or subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>C</b> ” grade in Chemistry at O-Level.                                       | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 4                         |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Computer Science                                    | MB010 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and Physics or Chemistry.   | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 3                         |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Science in Information and Communication Technology | MB011 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> , or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 3                         |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |   |       |   |  |                    |                           |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission points | Admission Capacity | Programmes Duration (YRS) |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Electrical and Electronics Engineering | MB012 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. If one of the principal passes is not either in Advanced Mathematics or Physics an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass in one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Geography or Biology. | 4.0                                    | 120                | 4                         |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Mechanical Engineering                 | MB013 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade. Those without a principal or subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>C</b> ” grade in Chemistry at O-Level.              | 4.0                                    | 120                | 4                         |
| 14.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Civil Engineering                      | MB014 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and Advanced Mathematics or Chemistry or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 120                | 4                         |
| 15.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Architectural Engineering              | MB015 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and Advanced Mathematics or Chemistry or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 120                | 4                         |
| 16.  | Bachelor of Technology in Landscape Architecture                          | MB016 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have three passes at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in the following subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology or Geography at O-Level.     | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                         |
| 17.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Data Science                                   | MB017 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                         |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |   |       |   |  |                    |                           |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission points | Admission Capacity | Programmes Duration (YRS) |
| 18.  | Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology    | MB018 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry or Biology at a minimum of “D” grade.  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                         |
| 19.  | Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources Conservation | MB019 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture or Nutrition at a minimum of “D” grade.  | 4.0                                    | 90                 | 3                         |
| 20.  | Bachelor of Agribusiness Management and Technology    | MB020 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in one of the following subjects Agriculture or Economics or Commerce or Biology or Geography at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                         |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology – Rukwa Campus College |                                     |       |   |  |                    |                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission points | Admission Capacity | Programmes Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Business Administration | MBR01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                         |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering  | MBR02 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                         |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mkwawa University College of Education (MUCE), Iringa |                                    |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                          | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Education in Science   | UDM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Advanced Mathematics.   | 4.0                                    | 650                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Education in Arts      | UDM02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 650                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science with Education | UDM03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Biology, Economics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 600                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education    | UDM04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 850                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry   | UDM05 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Mathematics, Biology, Geography or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>MUST</b> have passes in chemistry, physics and mathematics at O' Level. | 4                                      | 40                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Community Economic Development          | MC001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, English, Kiswahili, Geography, Commerce, Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Nutrition, Agriculture, French or Foundation Programme of the OUT <b>with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Cooperative Management and Accounting   | MC002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geography and History <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                              | 4.0                                    | 396                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Microfinance and Enterprise Development | MC003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Geography, History, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Agriculture, English, Kiswahili or French <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>          | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Procurement and Supply Management       | MC004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Biology, Chemistry, Geography or Agriculture <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                      | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance                                    | MC005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 430                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Arts in Human Resources Management                        | MC006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, English Language, Kiswahili, Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or French <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                 | 4.0                                    | 440                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Marketing and Entrepreneurship                    | MC007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, English Language, Kiswahili, Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Agriculture or Nutrition <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Arts in Business Economics                                | MC008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, History, Geography or Agriculture <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 262                | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor Science in Business Information and Communication Technology | MC009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Biology, Economics or Accountancy <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro |                                     |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Laws                    | MC010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Geography, Economics <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                               | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Accounting and Taxation | MC011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Geography <b>or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)**

| <b>MS Training Centre for Development Cooperation, Arusha</b> |  |             |   |   |                           |                                 |
|---|--|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>                               | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Governance and Development | TCD01       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0   | 50                        | 3                               |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Pharmacy   | MH001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points. A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Clinical Chemistry                  | MH002 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> . | 6.0                                    | 15                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Hematology and Blood Transfusion    | MH003 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> . | 6.0                                    | 15                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Histotechnology                     | MH004 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> . | 6.0                                    | 15                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science in Microbiology and Immunology          | MH005 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> . | 6.0                                    | 20                 | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Parasitology and Medical Entomology | MH006 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> . | 6.0                                    | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health Sciences          | MH007 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> with a minimum of <b>6 points</b> . A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> . | 6.0                                    | 85                 | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiography | MH008 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 25                 | 4                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing                                | MH009 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 60                 | 4                        |
| 10.   | Doctor of Dental Surgery                                      | MH010 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points: a minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 55                 | 5                        |
| 11.   | Doctor of Medicine  | MH011 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points: a minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 210                | 5                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                       | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences General | MH013 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of 6 points: a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 35                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Biomedical Engineering              | MH014 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> with a minimum of 8 points: a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> and a minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> at O-Level. | 8.0                                    | 20                 | 4                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy            | MH016 | Three principal passes at a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in Physics, Chemistry and Biology  | 9.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM), Morogoro |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education            | MUM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, Advanced Mathematics, Kiswahili, Arabic, History, Geography or Economics. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 910                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science with Education         | MUM02 | Two principal passes in Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology or Geography. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 130                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication     | MUM04 | Two principal passes, one in <b>English Language</b> and the other one from the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in <b>English</b> or <b>Literature</b> at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .                                   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Islamic Studies with Education | MUM05 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Islamic Knowledge, History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Islamic Knowledge, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Islamic Knowledge at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Islamic Knowledge at O-Level. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM), Morogoro |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Law with Shariah                         | MUM06 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Islamic Knowledge, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 4                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Business Studies                         | MUM07 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Arts in Geography and Population Studies | MUM08 | Two principal passes in Geography and one of the following subjects: Geography, History, Kiswahili, English, Arabic, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics and Islamic Studies.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Arts in Kiswahili                        | MUM09 | Two principal passes at <b>D</b> grade in Kiswahili and any of the following subjects: History, Geography, English Language, Economics, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.   | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Economics of Development                     | MN001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Arabic, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Agriculture. | 4.0                                    | 220                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Gender and Development                       | MN002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, English, Kiswahili, Biology, Chemistry, Arabic, Agriculture or Commerce.                           | 4.0                                    | 220                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Management of Social Development             | MN003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, English, Kiswahili, Biology, Chemistry, Arabic, Agriculture or Commerce.                           | 4.0                                    | 220                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management                    | MN004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History, Kiswahili, Geography, Arabic, Agriculture, Economics or Commerce.                                    | 4.0                                    | 220                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in Kiswahili and English Languages | MN005 | Two principal passes in Kiswahili and English.   | 4.0                                    | 220                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and History           | MN006 | Two principal passes in Geography and History.   | 4.0                                    | 220                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)*

| <b>The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |             |  |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>                    | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and Kiswahili | MN007       | Two principal passes in Geography and Kiswahili. | 4.0   | 220                       | 3                               |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and English   | MN008       | Two principal passes in Geography and English.   | 4.0   | 220                       | 3                               |
| 9.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and English     | MN009       | Two principal passes in History and English.     | 4.0   | 220                       | 3                               |
| 10.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and Kiswahili   | MN010       | Two principal passes in History and Kiswahili.   | 4.0   | 255                       | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Zanzibar Campus</b> |   |             |   |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Economics of Development                     | MNZ001      | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Arabic, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Agriculture <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Gender and Development                       | MNZ002      | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, English, Kiswahili, Biology, Chemistry, Arabic, Agriculture or Commerce <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                           | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Management of Social Development             | MNZ003      | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, English, Kiswahili, Biology, Chemistry, Arabic, Agriculture or Commerce <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                           | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management                    | MNZ004      | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History, Kiswahili, Geography, Arabic, Agriculture, Economics or Commerce <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                                    | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Kiswahili and English Languages | MNZ005      | Two principal passes in Kiswahili and English.  | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and History           | MNZ006      | Two principal passes in Geography and History.  | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Zanzibar Campus</b> |   |        |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|--------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code   | Admission Requirements                           | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and Kiswahili | MNZ007 | Two principal passes in Geography and Kiswahili. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and English   | MNZ008 | Two principal passes in Geography and English.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and English     | MNZ009 | Two principal passes in History and English.     | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and Kiswahili   | MNZ010 | Two principal passes in History and Kiswahili.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education                         | MW001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Education Science                           | MW002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Geography, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Business Administration and Management      | MW003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Geography and Environmental Studies | MW004 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Geography</b> and the other one from the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology and Social Work           | MW005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics   | MW006 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and the other one from the following subjects: Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy with Ethics          | MW007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science, Divinity or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 75                 | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Arts in Project Planning and Management | MW008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.           | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science             | MW009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture or Computer Science.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry                    | MW010 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Chemistry</b> and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Science in Applied Biology              | MW011 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Laws                                    | MW012 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principals is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Supply Chain Management | MW013 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                               | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Public Sector   | MU001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Accountancy or Chemistry or Physics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A' Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics or Book-Keeping or Physics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 140                | 3                        |
| 2.                               | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Business Sector | MU002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Accountancy or Chemistry or Physics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A' Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics or Book-Keeping or Physics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 140                | 3                        |
| 3.                               | Bachelor of Laws                                      | MU006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Those without principal or subsidiary passes in English   | 4.5                                    | 175                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                  |   |       | and History <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English and History at O-Level.  |  |                    |                          |
| 4.                               | Bachelor of Public Administration   | MU008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English at O’ Level.  | 4.5                                    | 140                | 3                        |
| 5.                               | Bachelor of Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management | MU009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Commerce, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics or Commerce or Book-Keeping at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 105                | 3                        |
| 6.                               | Bachelor of Procurement and Supply Chain Management                               | MU010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Commerce, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.                             | 4.5                                    | 105                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.                               | Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Management | MU011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Commerce, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics or Commerce or Book-Keeping at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 105                | 3                        |
| 8.                               | Bachelor of Health Systems Management                       | MU012 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level.   | 4.5                                    | 140                | 3                        |
| 9.                               | Bachelor Human Resource Management                          | MU013 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level.   | 4.5                                    | 126                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme  | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 10.                              | Bachelor of Public Administration in Local Government Management | MU014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level.             | 4.5                                    | 105                | 3                        |
| 11.                              | Bachelor of Science in Production and Operations Management      | MU015 | Two principal passes in Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  | 4.5                                    | 36                 | 3                        |
| 12.                              | Bachelor of Science in Applied Statistics                        | MU016 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary.   | 4.5                                    | 36                 | 3                        |
| 13.                              | Bachelor of Science in Economics-Population and Development      | MU017 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 14.                              | Bachelor of Science in Economics-Project Planning and Management                | MU018 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |
| 15.                              | Bachelor of Science in Economics – Economic Policy and Planning                 | MU019 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |
| 16.                              | Bachelor of Science in Information and Communication Technology with Management | MU020 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 17.                              | Bachelor of Public Administration in Records and Archives Management          | MU021 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level.   | 4.5                                    | 126                | 3                        |
| 18.                              | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology and Systems                     | MU022 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |
| 19.                              | Bachelor of Science in Information and Communication Technology with Business | MU023 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Direct Entry Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 20.                              | Bachelor of Science in Library and Information Management | MU024 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics or a ‘D’ grade in Additional Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 56                 | 3                        |
| 21.                              | Bachelor of Science with Education-Mathematics and ICT    | MU025 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary.  | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 22.                              | Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering Management  | MU026 | Two principal passes in Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics or a “D” grade in Additional Mathematics at O-Level.       | 4.5                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 23.                              | Bachelor of Arts with Education                           | MU027 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Accounting, Commerce, Economics, English Language, Literature, Kiswahili.  | 4.5                                    | 240                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University Dar es Salaam Campus College, Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Business Sector | MDA01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Accountancy or Chemistry or Physics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics at A' Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics or Book-Keeping or Physics at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 126                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Public Administration                     | MDA02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in English at O' Level.   | 4.5                                    | 126                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University Mbeya Campus College, Mbeya |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Laws  | MMB01 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Those without principal passes or subsidiary passes in English and History <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in English and History at O-Level.   | 4.5                                    | 210                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Management | MMB02 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principals do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Commerce, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics or Commerce or Book-Keeping at O-Level.        | 4.5                                    | 168                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Business Sector       | MMB03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. If one of the principal passes do not include Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Accountancy or Chemistry or Physics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied | 4.5                                    | 168                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University Mbeya Campus College, Mbeya |                                       |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                             | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme duration (YRS) |
|   |                                       |       | Mathematics at A' Level <b>AND</b> a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics or Book-Keeping or Physics at O-Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Human Resource Management | MMB04 | Two principal passes in History, Geography, Kiswahili, French, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition and one subsidiary. Where the principal passes do not include English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 210                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Logistics and Transport Management   | NT001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Fine Art, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Automobile Engineering               | NT003 | Two principal passes in Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry and a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics, Physics or Engineering Science at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 4                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | NT004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management            | NT005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology               | NT006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Fine Art, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics and English at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Mechanical Engineering           | NT007 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary in Chemistry at A-Level <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Chemistry at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration          | NT008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Arabic, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing and Public Relations   | NT009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting and Transport Finance | NT010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 10.  | Bachelor Degree in Education with Mathematics and Information Technology | NT011 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and in one of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in English and Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor Degree in Computer Science                                      | NT012 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 12.  | Bachelor Degree in Aircraft Maintenance Engineering.                     | NT013 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. In addition, an applicant must have a subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Chemistry at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 10                 | 4                        |
| 13.  | Bachelor Degree in Freight Clearing and Forwarding                       | NT014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 14.  | Bachelor Degree in Road and Railway Transport Logistics Management       | NT016 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 15.  | Bachelor Degree in Shipping and Port Logistics Management                | NT017 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education        | OU001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3-6                      |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism         | OU003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication | OU004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3-6                      |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology          | OU005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3-6                      |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Arts in Social Work        | OU006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b>   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |  |                    |                          |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Arts in Tourism                        | OU007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Business Administration with Education | OU008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3-6                      |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Education in Special Education         | OU010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies       | OU011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Agriculture, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Economics, History or Geography <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> accumulated from six core subjects and a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in three subjects, from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Economics, History or Geography. | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Laws                                 | OU012 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3-6                      |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Science General                      | OU014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster.   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Science with Education               | OU015 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster.   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Science in ICT                       | OU016 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster.   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 14.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting) | OU017 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 15.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Finance)                   | OU018 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 16.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing)                 | OU019 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3-6                      |
| 17.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Human Resource Management) | OU020 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3-6                      |
| 18.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (International Business)    | OU021 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 19.  | Bachelor of Human Resource Management                      | OU022 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 450                | 3-6                      |
| 20.  | Bachelor of Education Teacher Educator                     | OU023 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 21.  | Bachelor of Education in Adult and Distance Learning       | OU024 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3-6                      |
| 22.  | Bachelor of Education in Educational Policy and Management | OU025 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 23.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                      | OU026 | Two principal passes in <b>Economics</b> and in one of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business cluster.                                 | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3-6                      |
| 24.  | Bachelor of Arts in Kiswahili and Creative Studies | OU028 | Two principal passes in <b>Kiswahili</b> and in one of the following subjects: History, Geography, English Language, Economics, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts cluster.                                     | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 25.  | Bachelor of Arts in Natural Resources Management   | OU030 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 26.  | Bachelor of Arts in Population and Development     | OU031 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3-6                      |
| 27.  | Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration          | OU033 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b>  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  |  |                    |                          |
| 28.  | Bachelor of Arts in International Relations  | OU034 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3-6                      |
| 29.  | Bachelor of Community Economic Development   | OU035 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 30.  | Bachelor of Library & Information Management | OU036 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 31.  | Bachelor of Science in Energy Resources      | OU037 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not Physics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Physics at O-Level. <b>Or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Science cluster. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3-6                      |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 32.  | Bachelor of Science in Food, Nutrition and Dietetics | OU038 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> with a minimum of 6 points, whereby one <b>must</b> have at least a <b>C</b> grade in Chemistry or Nutrition or Agriculture or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3-6                      |
| 33.  | Bachelor of Science in Data Management               | OU039 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> accumulated from six core subjects and a minimum of <b>C</b> grade in three subjects from Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics, Geography, Economics, Business Mathematics and Statistics, Economics or Business Studies. | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 34.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Supply Chain Management  | OU040 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 600                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU), Iringa |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                      | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                       | Bachelor of Arts with Education                                 | RU001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, History, Geography, Advanced Mathematics, English, Kiswahili or Accountancy.   | 4.0                                    | 600                | 3                        |
| 2.                                       | Bachelor of Laws  | RU002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principals is not English, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in English at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in English at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 280                | 4                        |
| 3.                                       | Bachelor of Computer Science                                    | RU003 | Two principal passes in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agriculture, Advanced Mathematics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                       | Bachelor of Business Administration                             | RU004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 5.                                       | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance with Information Technology  | RU005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 6.                                       | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science in Software Engineering | RU006 | Two principal passes in Biology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU), Iringa |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                      | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.                                       | Bachelor of Environment Health Sciences with Information Technology | RU007 | <b>Three</b> principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> with a minimum of <b>6 points</b> ; i.e., an applicant <b>must</b> have at least <b>C</b> grade in Chemistry and at least <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> . | 6.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 8.                                       | Bachelor of Science with Education (IT & Mathematics)               | RU008 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 9.                                       | Bachelor of Banking and Microfinance                                | RU009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 180                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Rural Development                                  | SU001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Literature, Geography, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Commerce, Accountancy, Nutrition or Agriculture. In addition, applicants with principal passes in Kiswahili and Literature <b>must</b> have credits in Biology, Geography and History at 'O' Level. | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering                | SU002 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, or Geography. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science Agriculture General                        | SU003 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics, Geography or Agriculture.  | 4.0                                    | 130                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness | SU004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture or Biology. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Agronomy                                | SU005 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Agriculture, Physics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Science in Animal Science                          | SU006 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and either in Chemistry, Physics or Agriculture.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Science in Aquaculture                             | SU007 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Agriculture, Physics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology and Laboratory Sciences | SU008 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry and Biology</b> whereas, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary in one of the following subjects: Physics, Geography, Nutrition or Agriculture. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in one of the following subjects: Physics, Geography, Nutrition or Agriculture at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science with Education                           | SU009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 460                | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science and Management  | SU014 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and one of the following subjects: Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics or Agriculture. An applicant without a subsidiary pass in either Biology or Advanced Mathematics at A-Level <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in either Biology or Basic Mathematics at O-Level.                  | 4.0                                    | 210                | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology           | SU015 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and one of the following subjects: Biology, Physics, Nutrition, Home Economics, Agriculture, Advanced Mathematics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Science in Forestry                              | SU016 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics, Geography or Agriculture.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Science in Horticulture                          | SU017 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography or Agriculture.   | 4.0                                    | 140                | 3                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology                | SU018 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Geography, or Computer Science.  | 4.0                                    | 160                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science in Range Management                          | SU019 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Agriculture, Chemistry, Physics, Advanced Mathematics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 184                | 3                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Tourism Management                                   | SU020 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, Biology, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, Agriculture, Advanced Mathematics, Nutrition, Home Economics, Economics, Commerce, English, French or Spanish.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine                                  | SU021 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> , whereas an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary in one of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Geography, Nutrition or Agriculture. If one of the subsidiary passes do not include Physics an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Physics, Mathematics and English at O-Level. | 4.5                                    | 120                | 5                        |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Science in Wildlife Management                       | SU022 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |
| 19.   | Bachelor of Science in Irrigation & Water Resource Engineering   | SU023 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Geography. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |
| 20.   | Bachelor of Science in Bio-Processing & Post-Harvest Engineering | SU024 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Geography. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 4                        |
| 21.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                               | SU025 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture,  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | (Agricultural Sciences and Biology)                |       | Computer Science or Nutrition.   |  |                    |                          |
| 22.   | Bachelor of Science in Human Nutrition             | SU026 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and one of the following subjects: Biology, Home Economics, Agriculture, Nutrition, Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 140                | 3                        |
| 23.   | Bachelor of Science in Family and Consumer Studies | SU027 | Two principal passes in following subjects: Chemistry, Biology, Home Economics, Agriculture, Nutrition, Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 24.   | Bachelor of Information and Records Management     | SU029 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English, Economics, Accountancy, Nutrition, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geography or Agriculture.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 25.   | Bachelor of Community Development                  | SU030 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Agriculture, Accountancy, Commerce, Advanced Mathematics or Physics.  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 26.   | Bachelor of Agriculture Investment and Banking     | SU031 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture or Biology. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 27.   | Bachelor of Crop production and Management         | SU032 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> and a subsidiary pass in one of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Agriculture.  | 4.5                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 28.   | Bachelor of Arts in Development Planning           | SU034 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics,   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | and Management  |       | Chemistry, Biology, Nutrition or Agriculture. In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of <b>“D” grade</b> in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. |  |                    |                          |
| 29.   | Bachelor of Science in Wood Technologies and Value Addition | SU035 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Geography, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Nutrition or Agriculture.          | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture - Mizengo Pinda Campus College, Katavi |   |       |  |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                       | Code  | Admission requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points: | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1  | Bachelor of Science in Bee Resources Management | SUP01 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics, Agriculture, Nutrition or Geography. | 4.0                                     | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication             | SA001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History or Kiswahili <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations and Marketing | SA002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History or Kiswahili   | 4.0                                    | 170                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Business Administration                | SA003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Economics, Accountancy, Commerce, History or Geography. If one of the principals is not Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 450                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                      | SA004 | Two principal passes in <b>Economics</b> and one the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education                    | SA005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, History, Geography, or Economics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 1000               | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                                  | SA008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History or Kiswahili <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Philosophy with Education                          | SA009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History, Kiswahili or Geography <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Procurement and Supply Chain Management | SA011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, History or Geography <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .                    | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering                  | SA012 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-Level or a minimum of "C" grade in Chemistry at O-Level   | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering                       | SA013 | Two principal passes in <b>Physics</b> and <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-Level or a minimum of "C" grade in Chemistry at O-Level   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Science in Tourism and Hospitality Management      | SA014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, History, Agriculture, English, History, Nutrition, Economics or Advanced Mathematics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza |                                |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                      | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Laws               | SA015 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principals is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 4                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy | SA016 | Two principal passes in the following Arts subjects: English, History or Kiswahili.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT) Arusha Centre, Arusha |                                 |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                       | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education | SAA01 | Two principal passes in the following Arts subjects: Kiswahili, English, History, Geography, Advanced Mathematics or Economics or Foundation programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b>   | 4.0                                    | 190                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science in Tourism  | SAA02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, History, Agriculture, English, Kiswahili, French, Nutrition, Economics, Mathematics, Commerce or Accountancy or Foundation programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b>   | 4.0                                    | 160                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Laws                | SAA03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. If one of the principals is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Francis University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SFUCHAS), Ifakara |                    |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme          | Code  | Admission requirements: Form VI   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Doctor of Medicine | SF001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry, and Biology</b> with minimum of <b>6</b> points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology and Physics.</b> | 6.0                                    | 150                | 5                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St John's University of Tanzania (SJUT), Dodoma |                                     |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Program me                          | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education     | SJ001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy <b>or</b> Advanced Mathematics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science Education       | SJ002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science <b>or</b> Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Business Administration | SJ004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science <b>or</b> Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy                | SJ005 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points. A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics.</b>   | 6.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing      | SJ006 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of 6 points: A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition.</b>                | 6.0                                    | 100                | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St John's University of Tanzania (SJUT), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Program me                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Commerce with Education           | SJ013 | Two principal passes in Mathematics, Accountancy, Economics, Commerce, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, History, Geography and Agriculture or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance            | SJ014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Biology, Chemistry, Geography and Agriculture or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Arts in Theology                  | SJ015 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Divinity, History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT <b>with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                      | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology | SJ016 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Biology, Economics, Accountancy, Commerce or Computer Science. If one of the principal passes is Not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics / Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level. | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Joseph University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SJCHAS), Dar es Salaam |                    |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme          | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1   | Doctor of Medicine | JDH01 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry, and Biology</b> with minimum of <b>6</b> points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> . | 6.0                                    | 170                | 5                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJ CET), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering                           | JD001 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass and a subsidiary in either Physics or Advanced Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 140                | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science Engineering                | JD002 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass and a subsidiary in either Physics or Advanced Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 140                | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering                     | JD003 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass and a subsidiary in either Physics or Advanced Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 140                | 4                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Electronics and Communication Engineering                  | JD004 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass and a subsidiary in either Physics or Advanced Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 140                | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Information Systems and Network Engineering | JD005 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass and a subsidiary in either Physics or Advanced Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 140                | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJCET), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                               | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering      | JD006 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.9</b> in science cluster. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass and a subsidiary in either Physics or Advanced Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 4                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Science with Education      | JD008 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Physics or Computer Science <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science | JD009 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in science cluster.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Doctor of Medicine                          | SZ001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with minimum of <b>6</b> points. A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 30                 | 5                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science with Education          | SZ002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Advanced Mathematics.   | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of IT Application & Management     | SZ003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health | SZ004 | <b>Three</b> principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture</b> . | 6.0                                    | 45                 | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science     | SZ005 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in one of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education             | SZ006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language or Arabic.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Kiswahili with Education      | SZ007 | Two principal passes in <b>Kiswahili</b> and in one of the following subjects: History, Geography, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree in Accounting and Finance | SZ008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics or Economics, Accountancy or Commerce an applicant must have a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics or Commerce or Book-Keeping at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 110                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Banking and Finance           | SZ009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Kiswahili, English Language, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant must have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics / Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics or Commerce or Book-keeping at O-Level.        | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supply | SZ010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics / Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics or Commerce or Book-Keeping at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 11.   | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology with Accounting | SZ011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant must have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics / Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics or Commerce or Book-keeping at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Arts in History and Archaeology               | SZ012 | Two principal passes in <b>History</b> and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 20                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Arts in Geography & Environmental Studies     | SZ013 | Two principal passes in <b>Geography</b> and in one of the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Arts in Tourism Management and Marketing      | SZ014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. Biology, Chemistry, Computer science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science in Nursing                            | SZ015 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition</b> .  | 6.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Science in Agriculture General  | SZ016 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture or Nutrition.  | 4.0                                    | 15                 | 3                        |
| 17.   | Doctor of Dental Surgery                    | SZ017 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry</b> and <b>Biology</b> with a minimum of <b>6</b> points. A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 6.0                                    | 8                  | 5                        |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation | SZ018 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, French, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Stefano Moshi Memorial University College (SMMUCO), Moshi |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance        | SM003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Biology, Chemistry or Geography <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education           | SM005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, History, Geography or English Language <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Community Development | SM008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCo), Mtwara</b> |   |             |  |   |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/<br/>N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>                              | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education               | SAM01       | Two principal passes in the following Arts subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Mathematics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.   | 4.0   | 1000                      | 3                               |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                 | SAM02       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0   | 200                       | 3                               |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Philosophy with Education         | SAM03       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Mathematics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0   | 50                        | 3                               |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Philosophy with Political Science | SAM04       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English Language, Literature in English, French, Geography, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Accountancy, Agriculture, Nutrition, Economics or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.   | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Laws                              | SAM05       | Two principal passes in Arts subjects at 'A Level' or Four Principal passes at 'O level' one of which Must be History or English or Kiswahili or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0   | 200                       | 4                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCo), Mtwara</b> |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/<br>N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Business Administration                                      | SAM06 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.           | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics  | SAM07 | Two principal passes at 'A Level', one of which must be Economics and one the following subjects: History, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Computer Science or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0                      | 4.0                                    | 85                 | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics                        | SAM08 | Two principal passes, one of which must be in Mathematics and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Computer Science, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Agriculture or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 85                 | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science with Education (Mathematics, Chemistry or Geography) | SAM09 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry or Geography or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                           | TA001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | TA002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, History, Commerce. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management            | TA003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.   | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration              | TA004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, History, English, Literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.   | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Public Sector Accounting and Finance | TA005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, Literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing and Public Relations       | TA006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, Literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 400                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mbeya |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                           | TAM01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | TAM02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, History, Commerce. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing and Public Relations       | TAM03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, Literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Public Sector Accounting and Finance | TAM04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, Literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT                            | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

|  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | with a minimum GPA of 3.0. |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mwanza |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                          | TAMZ1 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistic Management | TAMZ2 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, History, Commerce. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                          | TAS01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, English, History, literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration             | TAS02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Commerce, Agriculture, History, English, Literature, French, Arabic or Kiswahili or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistic Management | TAS03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Accountancy, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture, History, Commerce. An applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management           | TAS04 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Tanzania Public Service College (TPSC), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Records, Archives and Information Management | TPSD1 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Secretarial Studies and Administration       | TPSD2 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tengeru Institute of Community Development (TICD), Arusha |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Community Development           | CD001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Gender and Community Development       | CD002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Project Planning and Management | CD003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Teofilo Kisanji University (TEKU), Mbeya |                                    |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                      | Programme                          | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                       | Bachelor of Arts with Education    | TK002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English, Geography or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 700                | 3                        |
| 2.                                       | Bachelor of Education Languages    | TK003 | Two principal passes in <b>English</b> and <b>Kiswahili</b> Or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 340                | 3                        |
| 3.                                       | Bachelor of Divinity               | TK010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster</b> . | 4.0                                    | 35                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                       | Bachelor of Science with Education | TK016 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Biology, Geography or Chemistry or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0 in Science Cluster</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 340                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication              | TD001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have subsidiary pass in English at A-level or a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Laws                                    | TD002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have subsidiary pass in English at A-level or a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Library and Information Studies | TD003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Business Administration                 | TD004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | Economics, Accountancy, Commerce or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Commerce or Book Keeping at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |  |                    |                          |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Information Management     | TD005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education        | TD006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: English, History, Geography <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 4.0                                    | 240                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Human Resources Management | TD007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Laws (Evening Session)     | TD008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in English an applicant <b>must</b> have subsidiary pass in English at A-level or a minimum of “C” grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA), Arusha</b> |                                 |             |   |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>                | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education | MK001       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0   | 600                       | 3                               |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Laws                | MK002       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.           | 4.0   | 400                       | 3                               |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Divinity            | MK005       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science, Nutrition or Divinity. | 4.0   | 20                        | 4 or 5                          |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Education           | MK007       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0   | 300                       | 3                               |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Counselling         | MK008       | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.           | 4.0   | 100                       | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA), Arusha |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Education in Primary Education         | MK011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.                      | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education | MK012 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.                      | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Education in Mathematics               | MK013 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Unique Academy Dar es Salaam (UAD) |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programmes  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                 | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology             | UAD01 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics /Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 2.                                 | Bachelor Degree in Hardware and Networking Technology | UAD02 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics /Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 3.                                 | Bachelor Degree in Information Security               | UAD03 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics /Basic Applied Mathematics  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)**

| <b>Unique Academy Dar es Salaam (UAD)</b> |                   |             |   |   |                           |                                 |
|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                | <b>Programmes</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>                                   | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|   |                   |             | at A-Level or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. |   |                           |                                 |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| United African University of Tanzania (UAUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering and Information Technology | UN001 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 2   | Bachelor of Business Administration                                    | UN002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics /Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Arusha (UoA), Arusha |                                       |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme                             | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                 | Bachelor of Arts with Education       | UA001 | Two principal passes in any of the following subjects: Kiswahili, Geography or English.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| .2                                 | Bachelor of Business (Accounting)     | UA002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics /Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Theology          | UA007 | Two principal passes in Divinity and in any of the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in History, an applicant <b>must</b> have a credit in History or Bible Knowledge at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 55                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies | UA008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 55                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology                         | UD001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 52                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                           | UD002 | Two principal passes in <b>Economics</b> and one from the following list subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics at A- Level or a minimum of “ <b>C</b> ” grade in Mathematics at O-level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 270                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology and History             | UD003 | Two principal passes, one in <b>History</b> and one from the following list of subjects: Economics, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 57                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Geography and Environmental Studies | UD004 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Geography</b> and one from the following list of subjects: Economics, History, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 238                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts in Heritage Management                         | UD005 | Two principal passes, one in <b>History</b> and one from the following list of subjects: Economics, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 95                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts in History                                     | UD006 | Two principal passes, one in <b>History with a minimum of "D" grade</b> and one from the following list of subjects: English, Kiswahili, Economics, Geography, Fine Arts, French, or Arabic.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Arts in Language Studies                            | UD007 | Two principal passes <b>with a minimum of "C" grade</b> in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English Language, French or Arabic.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Arts in Literature                                  | UD008 | Two Principal level passes in the following subjects, English and Kiswahili.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 95                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and Public Administration | UD009 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 317                | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                                   | UD010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 198                | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Arts in Statistics                                  | UD011 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in one of the following subjects: Economics, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Commerce, Accountancy,   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 176                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | Physics, Chemistry, Biology, History, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   |  |                    |                          |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education  | UD012 | Two principal passes in the following arts subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 1,386              | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Process Engineering                | UD013 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 4                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering and Information Technology | UD014 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 63                 | 4                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering                          | UD015 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 67                 | 4                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering                              | UD016 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering                             | UD017 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Science in Textile Design and Technology  | UD018 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. An applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Chemistry and Mathematics at O-Level or Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level. | 4.0                                    | 35                 | 4                        |
| 19.   | Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications Engineering | UD019 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> . An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry must have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level.  | 4.0                                    | 67                 | 4                        |
| 20.   | Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Sciences             | UD021 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in one of the following subjects: Economics, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Computer Science.   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 21.   | Bachelor of Science in Applied Zoology                | UD022 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Geography or Advanced Mathematics.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 22.   | Bachelor of Arts in History and Political Science     | UD023 | Two principal passes in <b>History with a minimum of "C" grade</b> and in one of the following subjects: English, Kiswahili, Economics, Geography, Fine Arts, French or Arabic.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 150                | 3                        |
| 22.   | Bachelor of Science in Botanical Sciences             | UD024 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4                                      | 60                 | 3                        |
| 23.   | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry                      | UD025 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and in one of the following subjects: Biology, Physics, Mathematics or Geography.  | 4                                      | 60                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 24.   | Bachelor of Science in Engineering Geology                 | UD026 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry must have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. Requirements: Physical fitness.                       | 4.0                                    | 14                 | 4                        |
| 25.   | Bachelor of Science in Geology                             | UD028 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry.   | 4.0                                    | 23                 | 4                        |
| 26.   | Bachelor of Science in Microbiology                        | UD029 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 27.   | Bachelor of Science in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | UD030 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 28.   | Bachelor of Science in Wildlife Science and Conservation   | UD031 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Geography or Advanced Mathematics.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 29.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                         | UD032 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Biology, Economics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3                        |
| 30.   | Bachelor of Science with Geology                           | UD033 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Advanced Mathematics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry must have a minimum of "C" grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 33                 | 4                        |
| 31.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science                    | UD034 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 113                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 32.   | Bachelor of Science in Electronic Science and Communication | UD035 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 53                 | 3                        |
| 33.   | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism                              | UD037 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not English an applicant must have at least a subsidiary pass in English or a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level.        | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 45                 | 3                        |
| 34.   | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication                      | UD038 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in English or a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 51                 | 3                        |
| 35.   | Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations and Advertising        | UD039 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not English an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in English or a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 59                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 36.   | Bachelor of Arts in Kiswahili                          | UD040 | Two principal passes in <b>Kiswahili with a minimum of “D” grade</b> and in one of the following subjects: English, French, Arabic, Chinese, Geography, History.  | 5 from 3                               | 200                | 3                        |
| 37.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting                     | UD041 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.    | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 285                | 3                        |
| 38.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Banking and Financial Services | UD042 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 114                | 3                        |
| 39.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Finance                        | UD043 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 119                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 40.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management | UD044 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 92                 | 3                        |
| 41.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing                 | UD045 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 114                | 3                        |
| 42.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism Management        | UD046 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 69                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 43.   | Bachelor of Education in Adult and Community Education          | UD047 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 100                | 3                        |
| 44.   | Bachelor of Education in Commerce                               | UD048 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Accountancy, Economics or Commerce. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 80                 | 3                        |
| 45.   | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education              | UD049 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 80                 | 3                        |
| 46.   | Bachelor of Education in Physical Education and Sports Sciences | UD050 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 47.   | Bachelor of Education in Psychology          | UD051 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 120                | 3                        |
| 48.   | Bachelor of Arts in Law Enforcement          | UD052 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. An applicant without principal passes in History and English <b>must</b> have at least subsidiary passes or a minimum of "C" grade in History and English at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 40                 | 3                        |
| 49.   | Bachelor of Laws                             | UD053 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. An applicant without principal passes in History and English <b>must</b> have at least subsidiary passes or a minimum of "C" grade in History and English at O-Level. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 150                | 4                        |
| 50.   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Statistics | UD054 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Economics.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 168                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 51.   | Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering                        | UD055 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 4                        |
| 52.   | Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering                        | UD056 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 53.   | Bachelor of Science in Metallurgy and Mineral Processing Engineering | UD057 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 29                 | 4                        |
| 54.   | Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering                             | UD058 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 213                | 4                        |
| 55.   | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Geology                             | UD059 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry.  | 4.0                                    | 15                 | 4                        |
| 56.   | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering                         | UD060 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics and at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry.  | 4.5                                    | 24                 | 4                        |
| 57.   | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Chemistry                           | UD061 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Chemistry</b> and one from the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology or Geography.                                    | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 58.   | Bachelor of Science in Meteorology                                   | UD062 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics.  | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 59.   | Bachelor of Architecture                              | UD063 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics, Geography or Fine Arts.   | 4.0                                    | 30                 | 5                        |
| 60.   | Bachelor of Arts in Library Information Studies       | UD064 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 4.0                                    | 63                 | 3                        |
| 61.   | Bachelor of Science in Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries | UD065 | Two principal passes, one in <b>Biology</b> and one from the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 3                        |
| 62.   | Bachelor of Social Work                               | UD066 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 121                | 3                        |
| 63.   | Bachelor of Arts in Psychology                        | UD067 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 52                 | 3                        |
| 64.   | Bachelor of Arts in Anthropology                      | UD068 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 79                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 65.   | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy and Ethics    | UD069 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 150                | 3                        |
| 66.   | Bachelor of Arts in Development Studies      | UD070 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 102                | 3                        |
| 67.   | Bachelor of Arts in Art and Design           | UD071 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 100                | 3                        |
| 68.   | Bachelor of Arts in Film and Television Arts | UD072 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 70                 | 3                        |
| 69.   | Bachelor of Arts in Music                    | UD073 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics or Agriculture.                              | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 70                 | 3                        |
| 70.   | Bachelor of Science in Food Science and      | UD074 | Two Principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant   | 4.0                                    | 46                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Technology   |       | <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics at O- Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 71.   | Bachelor of Science in Bee Keeping Science and Technology                        | UD075 | Two Principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Nutrition, Agriculture, Physics and Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 72.   | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering and Mechanisation                | UD076 | Two Principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics.   | 4.0                                    | 57                 | 4                        |
| 73.   | Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying  | UD077 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 74.   | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural and Natural Resources Economics and Business | UD078 | Two principal passes in Economics and in one of the following subjects: Commerce, Agriculture, Geography and Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 75.   | Bachelor of Science in Geomatics   | UD079 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Geography, Chemistry or Computer Science. If the second principal pass is not Physics, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Physics. | 4.0                                    | 29                 | 4                        |
| 76.   | Doctor of Medicine   | UD080 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry, and Biology</b> with minimum of <b>6</b> points: A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology and Physics.</b>   | 6.0                                    | 152                | 5                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 77.   | Bachelor of Arts in Theatre Arts                      | UD081 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 70                 | 3                        |
| 78.   | Bachelor of Business Administration (Evening)         | UD082 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. Those without a principal or subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 192                | 3                        |
| 79.   | Bachelor of Science in Crop Science and Technology    | UD083 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Agriculture, Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Physics or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 3                        |
| 80.   | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology and Geography         | UD084 | Two principal passes in History and Geography.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 95                 | 3                        |
| 81.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education (Chinese and English) | UD085 | Two principal passes in <b>English Language</b> and in one the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics.   | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 120                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 82.   | Bachelor of Science in Electronics Engineering          | UD086 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 57                 | 4                        |
| 83.   | Bachelor of Science in Marine Sciences                  | UD087 | Two principal passes in Biology and in one the following subjects: Chemistry, Agriculture, Physics, Geography and Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 45                 | 3                        |
| 84.   | Bachelor of Arts in Diplomatic and Military History     | UD088 | Two principal passes one of which must be in <b>History</b> with a minimum of C grade and in one the following subjects: English, Kiswahili, Economics, Geography, Fine Arts, French or Arabic.  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 75                 | 3                        |
| 85.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics       | UD089 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Economics, Geography, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Computer Science.   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 86.   | Bachelor of Science in Business Information Technology  | UD090 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and Economics. In addition, for applicants without Advanced Mathematics in their principal subjects must have a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-level. | 4.0                                    | 90                 | 3                        |
| 87.   | Bachelor of Science in Geophysics                       | UD091 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics.  | 5                                      | 10                 | 4                        |
| 88.   | Bachelor of Science in Geology and Geothermal Resources | UD092 | Two principal passes in Physics, Chemistry or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4                                      | 10                 | 4                        |
| 89.   | Bachelor of Arts in Communication                       | UD093 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics,  | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 95                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Studies   |       | Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, one must have a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-Level.    |  |                    |                          |
| 90.   | Bachelor of Arts in History, Cultural Heritage Management and Tourism | UD094 | Two principal passes one of which must be in <b>History</b> with a minimum of "D" grade and in one the following subjects: English, Kiswahili, Economics, Geography, Fine Arts, French or Arabic. | 5 from 3 subjects                      | 100                | 3                        |
| 91.   | Bachelor of Science in Physics and Chemistry                          | UD095 | Two principal passes in Chemistry and Physics in addition an applicant <b>MUST</b> have passes in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics at O' Level.   | 4                                      | 50                 | 4                        |
| 92.   | Bachelor of Science in Applied Microbiology and Chemistry             | UD096 | Two principal passes in Chemistry and Biology.  | 4                                      | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                  | Doctor of Medicine                                  | DM001 | Three principal passes in <b>Physics, Chemistry, and Biology</b> with minimum of <b>6</b> points. A minimum of <b>D</b> grade in <b>Chemistry, Biology and Physics.</b>  | 6.0                                    | 170                | 5                        |
| 2.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing                      | DM002 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics</b> with a minimum of 6 points. A minimum of <b>C</b> grade in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>D</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and at least <b>E</b> grade in <b>Physics or Advanced Mathematics.</b>  | 6.0                                    | 200                | 4                        |
| 3.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science             | DM003 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> or Computer science and one of the following subjects: Physics, Geography, Economics or Chemistry.   | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Information Systems          | DM004 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Geography, Chemistry, Biology or Computer Science. If one of the principal passes is not in advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics. | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 5.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Software Engineering         | DM005 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and either Physics or Computer Science.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 6.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Business Information Systems | DM006 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> or <b>Economics</b> and one of the following subjects: Physics, Computer Science,  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |   |       | Geography, Chemistry, Accountancy or Commerce. If one of the principal passes is not in advanced Mathematics or Economics an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics.            |  |                    |                          |
| 7.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering           | DM007 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and either Physics or Computer Science.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 8.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications Engineering | DM008 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Physics</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 4                        |
| 9.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Physics                        | DM009 | Two principal passes at “ <b>D</b> ” grade in <b>Physics</b> and in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 10.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry                      | DM010 | Two principal passes in <b>Chemistry</b> and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Mathematics, Biology, Geography or Nutrition. A minimum of “ <b>C</b> ” grade in <b>Chemistry</b> at A-Level is required.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 11.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Biology                        | DM011 | Two principal passes at “ <b>D</b> ” grade in <b>Biology</b> and in the following subjects: Nutrition, Agriculture, Chemistry, Physics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 210                | 3                        |
| 12.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics                    | DM012 | Two principal passes at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, or Computer Science. | 4.0                                    | 160                | 3                        |
| 13.                                 | Bachelor of Science in                                | DM013 | Two principal passes at a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in   | 4.0                                    | 130                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     | Statistics   |       | <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry or Computer Science.   |  |                    |                          |
| 14.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology                               | DM014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Geography. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Physics and Chemistry at O-level. | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 15.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering                            | DM015 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and Physics. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “E” grade in either Chemistry or Geography at A-Level.                           | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 16.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Metallurgy and Mineral Processing Engineering | DM016 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and Chemistry. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “E” grade in Physics at A-Level.   | 5.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 17.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in History  | DM018 | Two principal passes in <b>History</b> and one of the following subjects: Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art or Economics.   | 4.0                                    | 180                | 3                        |
| 18.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in English  | DM020 | Two principal passes in <b>English Language</b> and one of the following subjects: Geography, Kiswahili, History, Chinese, French, Arabic, Fine Art or Economics.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 19.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in French   | DM021 | Two principal passes in <b>French</b> and one of the following subjects: Kiswahili and English Language.   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 20.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Tourism and Cultural                             | DM023 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English, French, Geography, Chinese or Fine Art.   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  | Heritage                                    |       |   |  |                    |                          |
| 21.  | Bachelor of Arts in Theatre and Film        | DM024 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English, French, Geography, Arabic, Physics, Biology, Mathematics, Economics or Fine Art.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 22.  | Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts and Design    | DM025 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Kiswahili, English, French, Geography, Arabic, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Biology or Fine Art.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 23.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics               | DM027 | Two principal passes the following subjects at A level: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If One of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant must have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or Minimum of C grade in Basic Mathematics at O-level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 24.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Sociology | DM028 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Geography, Economics, History, Commerce or Accountancy. In addition, a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics /Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level is required.   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 25.  | Bachelor of Arts in                         | DM030 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History,  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme                                       | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     | Political Science and Public Administration     |       | Geography, Kiswahili, English or French.   |  |                    |                          |
| 26.                                 | Bachelor of Geography and Environmental Studies | DM031 | Two principal passes in <b>Geography</b> and one from the following subjects: History, Economics, Agriculture, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics or Biology.   | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 27.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                   | DM032 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Agriculture, Nutrition, Commerce, Accountancy, Chinese, or Economics.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 28.                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration             | DM033 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 110                | 3                        |
| 29.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting              | DM034 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a  | 4.0                                    | 110                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |   |       | subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 30.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Finance                   | DM035 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of "C" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 110                | 3                        |
| 31.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management | DM036 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 32.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurship          | DM037 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.  |  |                    |                          |
| 33.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in International Business             | DM038 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 34.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism and Hospitality Management | DM039 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 35.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing                          | DM040 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology,   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   |  |                    |                          |
| 36.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Economics and Policy                     | DM041 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: Physics, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Biology, Geography, Economics, Commerce or Accountancy. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 37.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Project Planning, Management and Community Development | DM042 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Agriculture, History, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 38.                                 | Bachelor of Environmental Disaster Management                              | DM043 | Two principal passes in <b>Geography</b> and in one of the following subjects at A-level: History, Economics, Agriculture, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 39.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Development Studies                                    | DM044 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology,  | 4.0                                    | 500                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   |  |                    |                          |
| 40.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Statistics | DM045 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: Physics, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Biology, Geography, Economics, Commerce or Accountancy. If one of the principal passes is not in Advanced Mathematics an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.             | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 41.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in International Relations  | DM046 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili or English.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 42.                                 | Bachelor of Laws                             | DM047 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in the following subjects at A-level: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. An applicant without History or English at A-level must have a credit pass grade C or Higher at O-level History or English. | 4.0                                    | 226                | 4                        |
| 43.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Arts                | DM048 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic or Economics.   | 4.0                                    | 425                | 3                        |
| 44.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Commerce            | DM049 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art,   | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. One of the principal passes <b>must</b> be among the following subjects: Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics/ Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. |  |                    |                          |
| 45.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Psychology                                | DM050 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 46.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Special Needs                             | DM051 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 47.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Adult Education and Community Development | DM052 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 350                | 3                        |
| 48.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education                 | DM053 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 49.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Guidance and Counselling        | DM054 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 50.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Management and Administration   | DM055 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 51.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Policy, Planning and Management | DM056 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, Literature, History, Geography, French, Arabic, Economics, Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 52.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Science                         | DM057 | Two principal passes in any of the following science subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 53.                                 | Bachelor of Arts with Education                          | DM058 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce or Accountancy.   | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 54.                                 | Bachelor of Science with Education                       | DM059 | Two principal passes with a minimum of "D" grade in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 55.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Science with ICT                | DM060 | Two principal passes in the following science subject: Physics, Chemistry Biology, or Advanced Mathematics.  | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 56.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Health Information Science        | DM062 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Geography, Chemistry or Computer science. If one of the principal passes is not in Biology, an applicant <b>must</b> have "C" grade in Biology at O- Level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 57.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Computer Networks and Information Security Engineering | DM063 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and either Physics or Computer science.  | 4.0                                    | 85                 | 4                        |
| 58.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering                                  | DM064 | Two principal passes in Advanced Mathematics and Physics and at least a subsidiary pass in Chemistry at A-level. Those without a principal or subsidiary pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have at least a “D” grade in Chemistry at O-level.   | 4.0                                    | 25                 | 4                        |
| 59.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy and Political Science                          | DM065 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili, Literature or English.  | 4.0                                    | 70                 | 3                        |
| 60.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Procurement and Logistics Management                  | DM066 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 120                | 3                        |
| 61.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Information Systems Management                        | DM067 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in  | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level.  |  |                    |                          |
| 62.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Oriental Languages (BA in Arabic)                  | DM068 | Two principal passes in Arabic and Kiswahili.   | 4.0                                    | 90                 | 3                        |
| 63.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Oriental Languages (BA in Chinese)                 | DM069 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A level: Kiswahili, English, French, Arabic, Chinese, History or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 90                 | 3                        |
| 64.                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration (Evening)                          | DM073 | Two principal passes in the following subjects at A-level: History, French, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 65.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Instructional Design and Information Technology | DM074 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics, Geography, Chemistry, Economics or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 66.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Multimedia Technology & Animation               | DM075 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics, Geography, Chemistry, Economics or Biology.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 67.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Translation and Interpretation      | DM076 | Two principal passes in language subjects (English, Kiswahili, Arabic or French) one of which <b>must</b> have “C” grade and above.  | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 68.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Geo-informatics                  | DM077 | Two principal passes in Geography, Physics and Advanced Mathematics. In addition, the applicant <b>must</b> have a <b>pass</b> in Physics at O-level.  | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 69.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering        | DM078 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in <b>Physics</b> and One from the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Science or Geography at A level. For those without mathematics subject at A-level must have subsidiary pass for Basic Applied Mathematics at A-Level or a minimum of “C” grade Mathematics at O-level. | 5.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 70.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Sciences           | DM079 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Advanced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography or Agriculture. Candidates should also pass Mathematics at O-level.   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 71.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Renewable Energy Engineering     | DM080 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “E” grade in either Chemistry or Geography at A-Level. Those without a principal pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Chemistry at O-Level.   | 5.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 72.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Aquaculture and Aquatic Sciences | DM081 | Two principal passes in <b>Biology</b> and one of the following subjects: Nutrition, Agriculture, Chemistry, Physics or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 65                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 73.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics                 | DM082 | Three principal passes in <b>Chemistry, Biology</b> and either Physics or Advanced Mathematics or Nutrition or Geography or Agriculture with a minimum of 6 points, whereby one <b>must</b> have at least a <b>C</b> grade in Chemistry or Nutrition or Agriculture or Biology. | 6.0                                    | 30                 | 4                        |
| 74.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics                       | DM083 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> at a minimum of "D" grade and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.                                       | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 75.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Statistics                             | DM084 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> at a minimum of "D" grade and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.                                       | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 76.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Digital Content and Broadcasting Engineering     | DM085 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and Physics, Geography, Chemistry or Computer Science.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 77.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Cyber Security and Digital Forensics Engineering | DM086 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in either Physics or Computer Science.  | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 4                        |
| 78.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology and                                     | DM087 | Two principal passes at a minimum of "D" grade in the following subjects: History, French, Geography, English Language, Arabic,   | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     | Cultural Anthropology                                   |       | Fine Art, Economics or Kiswahili.  |  |                    |                          |
| 79.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism and Public Relations     | DM088 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not English, an applicant must have a minimum of "C" grade in English at O-level. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 80.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology and Bioinformatics | DM089 | Two principal passes at "D" grade or higher in <b>Biology</b> and in one of the following subjects: Nutrition, Agriculture, Chemistry, Physics or Geography  | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 3                        |
| 81.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Process Engineering | DM090 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and <b>Chemistry</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 25                 | 4                        |
| 82.                                 | Shahada ya Awali ya Sanaa katika Kiswahili              | DM091 | Two principal passes, at least "C" grade in Kiswahili and in one of the following subjects: History, English, Geography, Arabic, French or Fine Art.   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism                      | UI001 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. An applicant without principal passes in English <b>must</b> have at least subsidiary passes or a minimum of "D" grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.                                 | Bachelor of Laws                                    | UI002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. An applicant without principal passes in English <b>must</b> have at least subsidiary passes or a minimum of "D" grade in English at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 3.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Anthropology & Tourism | UI003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 4.                                 | Bachelor of Counselling Psychology                  | UI004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.                                 | Bachelor of Education (Mathematics)       | UI005 | Two principal passes in <b>Advanced Mathematics</b> and in one of the following subjects: Geography, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Computer Science <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 6.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Community Development | UI006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 300                | 3                        |
| 7.                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration       | UI007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Accountancy, Economics or Geography, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics, Commerce or Book-keeping at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.                                 | Bachelor of Theology                      | UI008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science, Divinity or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 9.                                 | Bachelor of Accounting and                | UI010 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics,   | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa |  |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                    | Finance  |       | Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Accountancy, Economics or Geography, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics, Commerce or Book-keeping at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   |  |                    |                          |
| 10.                                | Bachelor of Science in Economics & Finance       | UI011 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Accountancy, Economics or Geography, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “ <b>D</b> ” grade in Mathematics, Commerce or Book-keeping at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 4.0                                    | 150                | 3                        |
| 11.                                | Bachelor of Education (Arts)                     | UI012 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, History or Geography <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 600                | 3                        |
| 12.                                | Bachelor of Business in Marketing Management     | UI013 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 13.                                | Bachelor of Applied Marketing & Entrepreneurship | UI014 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA</b>   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa |   |       |  |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                    |   |       | <b>of 3.0.</b>   |  |                    |                          |
| 14.                                | Bachelor of Human Resource Management                           | UI015 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |
| 15.                                | Bachelor of Business in Procurement and Supply Chain Management | UI016 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Accountancy, Economics or Geography, an applicant <b>must</b> have a subsidiary pass in Basic Applied Mathematics or a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Commerce or Book-keeping at O-Level <b>or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 4.0                                    | 200                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)**

| <b>Water Institute (WI), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |             |  |   |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                 | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Minimum Institutional Admission Points</b> | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1  | Bachelor Degree in Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering | WD001       | Two principal passes in the following subjects:<br>Advanced Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry. | 4.0   | 135                       | 4                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| <b>Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar</b> |   |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                       | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting & Finance | ZU001 | Two principal passes in any of the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Book Keeping, physics, History, Biology, Chemistry or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Logistics Management            | ZU002 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Book Keeping Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Biology, Chemistry or Geography.   | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing            | ZU003 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Book Keeping, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Biology, Chemistry or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Business Information Technology      | ZU004 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Book Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.              | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                               | ZU005 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Biology, Chemistry, Economics or Geography.  | 4.0                                    | 75                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor in Islamic Banking & Finance                       | ZU006 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: Economics, Accountancy, Book Keeping, Advanced Mathematics, Commerce, Physics, History, Islamic knowledge, Biology, Chemistry, English, computer studies, Arabic, or Geography. | 4.0                                    | 75                 | 3                        |

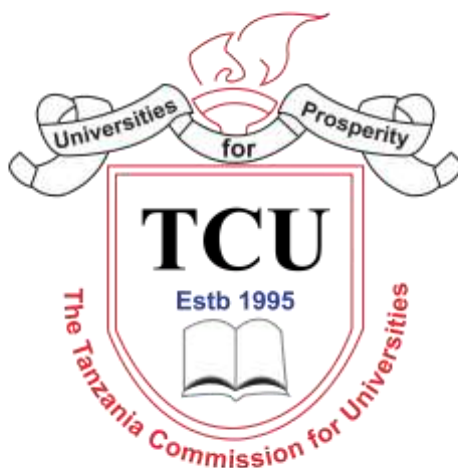
Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Languages  | ZU007 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy or Advanced Mathematics. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a principal pass in one of the following subjects: Kiswahili, English, French or Arabic. | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration                              | ZU008 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 9.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering and Information Technology | ZU012 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without a principal pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Chemistry at O-level.  | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 10.                                | Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications Engineering                  | ZU013 | Two principal passes at “D” grade in Advanced Mathematics and Physics. An applicant without a principal pass in Chemistry <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Chemistry at O-level.  | 4.0                                    | 40                 | 4                        |
| 11.                                | Bachelor of Information Studies  | ZU015 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |
| 12.                                | Bachelor of International Relations and Diplomacy                      | ZU017 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Form Six Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |  |       |   |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Minimum Institutional Admission Points | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 13.                                | Bachelor of Science in Counseling Psychology | ZU018 | Two principal passes in Biology and in one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 50                 | 4                        |
| 14.                                | Bachelor of Mass Communication               | ZU019 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition. If one of the principals is not in English an applicant <b>must</b> have subsidiary pass in English at A-level or pass in English at O-Level. | 4.0                                    | 60                 | 3                        |
| 15.                                | Bachelor of Laws                             | ZU020 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Islamic knowledge, Biology, Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 120                | 4                        |
| 16.                                | Bachelor of Social work                      | ZU021 | Two principal passes in the following subjects: History, Geography, Kiswahili, English Language, French, Arabic, Fine Art, Economics, Commerce, Accountancy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Advanced Mathematics, Agriculture, Computer Science or Nutrition.   | 4.0                                    | 80                 | 3                        |
| 17.                                | Bachelor of Science in Nursing               | ZU022 | Three principal passes in Chemistry, Biology and either Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition with a minimum of 6 points, whereby one must have at least C grade in Chemistry and at least D grade in Biology and E grade in Physics or Mathematics or Nutrition.   | 6.0                                    | 30                 | 4                        |

# **Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU)**



## **Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year *(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)***

**August, 2021**

© Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU), 2020

P.O. Box 6562,

Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Tel.: +255-22-2113694;

E-mail: [es@tcu.go.tz](mailto:es@tcu.go.tz); [info@tcu.go.tz](mailto:info@tcu.go.tz); [admission@tcu.go.tz](mailto:admission@tcu.go.tz)

Website: [www.tcu.go.tz](http://www.tcu.go.tz)

**Physical Address:** 7 Magogoni Street, 11479 Dar es Salaam

**ISBN:** 978 -9976 – 9353 – 1 - 4

## Table of Contents

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table of Contents.....  | iii |
| Preface .....   | vii |
| 1.1 Introduction.....   | 8   |
| 1.2 Quality Assurance .....   | 8   |
| 1.3 Entry Schemes into Degree Programmes.....                             | 8   |
| 1.4 Admission Procedure .....   | 9   |
| 1.5 Higher Education Institutions in Tanzania.....                        | 12  |
| 1.6 Institutional Programme Requirements.....                             | 17  |
| Abdulrahman Al- Sumait University (SUMAIT), Zanzibar .....                | 17  |
| Aga Khan University (AKU), Dar es Salaam .....                            | 18  |
| Archbishop Mihayo University College of Tabora (AMUCTA), Tabora .....     | 19  |
| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam .....                               | 20  |
| Arusha Technical College (ATC), Arusha.....                               | 25  |
| Catholic University of Health and Allied Sciences (CUHAS), Mwanza.....    | 27  |
| Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM), Mbeya.....                  | 28  |
| Centre for Foreign Relations (CFR), Dar es Salaam.....                    | 29  |
| College of African Wildlife Management, (CAWM), Mweka- Kilimanjaro .....  | 30  |
| College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam .....                  | 31  |
| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma .....                         | 34  |
| College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza .....                         | 38  |
| Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT), Dar es Salaam.....           | 41  |
| Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI), Dar es Salaam .....               | 43  |
| Dar es Salaam University College of Education (DUCE), Dar es Salaam ..... | 45  |
| Eastern Africa Statistical Training Centre (EASTC), Dar es Salaam .....   | 46  |
| Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI), Arusha.....    | 47  |
| Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (HKMU), Dar es Salaam.....             | 48  |
| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha .....                       | 49  |
| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Dar es Salaam Campus.....          | 53  |
| Institute of Adult Education (IAE), Dar es Salaam.....                    | 54  |
| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam.....                 | 55  |
| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Mwanza .....                       | 57  |



**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Institute of Public Administration (IPA), Zanzibar.....                                   | 58  |
| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma .....                              | 59  |
| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Mwanza .....                              | 67  |
| Institute of Social Work (ISW), Dar es Salaam .....                                       | 68  |
| Institute of Tax Administration (ITA), Dar es Salaam .....                                | 70  |
| Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro.....   | 71  |
| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam .....                  | 74  |
| Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST), Zanzibar .....                         | 78  |
| Kilimanjaro Christian Medical University College (KCMU College), Kilimanjaro .....        | 79  |
| Local Government Training Institute (LGTI), Dodoma .....                                  | 80  |
| Marian University College (MARUCO), Bagamoyo .....  | 81  |
| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya .....                            | 82  |
| Mbeya University of Science and Technology – Rukwa Campus College .....                   | 86  |
| Mkwawa University College of Education (MUCE), Iringa .....                               | 87  |
| Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro.....                                    | 88  |
| MS Training Centre for Development Cooperation, Arusha .....                              | 94  |
| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam.....            | 95  |
| Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM), Morogoro.....  | 98  |
| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Dar es Salaam .....                          | 100 |
| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Zanzibar Campus .....                        | 102 |
| Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro .....                                    | 104 |
| Mzumbe University Dar es Salaam Campus College, Dar es Salaam .....                       | 112 |
| Mzumbe University Mbeya Campus College, Mbeya.....  | 113 |
| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam.....                                 | 114 |
| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam .....                                    | 117 |
| Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU), Iringa.....   | 127 |
| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro .....                                   | 129 |
| Sokoine University of Agriculture - Mizengo Pinda Campus College, Katavi .....            | 134 |
| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza .....                                 | 135 |
| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT) Arusha Centre, Arusha .....                   | 137 |
| St. Francis University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SFUCHAS), Ifakara.....      | 138 |
| St John's University of Tanzania (SJUT), Dodoma .....                                     | 139 |
| St. Joseph University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SJCHAS), Dar es Salaam ..... | 141 |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJCET), Dar es Salaam..... | 142 |
| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar .....                                     | 145 |
| Stefano Moshi Memorial University College (SMMUCO), Moshi.....                          | 149 |
| Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCO), Mtwara.....                          | 150 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam .....                            | 153 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mbeya .....                                    | 155 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mwanza .....                                   | 157 |
| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida.....                                   | 158 |
| Tanzania Public Service College Dar es Salaam Campus, Dar es Salaam .....               | 160 |
| Tengeru Institute of Community Development (TICD), Arusha.....                          | 161 |
| Teofilo Kisanji University (TEKU), Mbeya .....  | 162 |
| Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam.....                  | 163 |
| Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA), Arusha.....   | 168 |
| Unique Academy Dar es Salaam (UAD), Dar es Salaam .....                                 | 170 |
| United African University of Tanzania (UAUT), Dar es Salaam.....                        | 171 |
| University of Arusha (UoA), Arusha.....   | 172 |
| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma .....   | 185 |
| University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa .....  | 205 |
| Water Institute (WI), Dar es Salaam.....  | 209 |

## List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| ACSEE | Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination |
| CAS   | Central Admission System                                |
| CSEE  | Certificate of Secondary Education Examination          |
| FTC   | Full Technician Certificate                             |
| HESLB | Higher Education Students' Loans Board                  |
| IT    | Information Technology                                  |
| ICT   | Information and Communication Technology                |
| NACTE | National Council for Technical Education                |
| NECTA | National Examinations Council of Tanzania               |
| NTA   | National Technical Award                                |
| NVA   | National Vocational Award                               |
| ODL   | Open and Distance Learning                              |
| TCU   | Tanzania Commission for Universities                    |
| UQF   | University Qualifications Framework                     |
| VETA  | Vocational Education and Training Authority             |


## Preface

The Tanzania Commission for Universities through its mandate as spelt out under Section (5) (1) (c) (i) of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the laws of Tanzania, read together with Regulation 39 of the Universities (General) Regulations, GN. No. 226 of 2013, coordinates admission of students into Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) within and outside the country. On this basis, it is necessary to ensure that the quality of higher education is constantly improved at all levels including qualifications of students admitted into Universities' undergraduate programmes.

As it was in the previous academic years, in the current Admission Cycle applications will be submitted and handled by respective institutions. Thus, all applicants are required to send applications directly to individual institutions. HEIs will directly **receive** and **process applications**, **select** and **admit** students into their institutions through their Senates/Boards. Thereafter, HEIs will announce the admitted students prior to the submission to TCU for validation.

To facilitate the admission process, TCU has prepared the **Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year** as a tool to guide TCU, HEIs and the Applicants on admission procedures as well as to ensure the quality of students admitted into HEIs.

This book entails information on undergraduate programmes approved to admit students in 2021/2022 admission cycle for each HEI, minimum entry requirements, institutional admission capacities and duration of each programme. Each applicant is strongly advised to carefully read and understand the procedure and programme admission requirements before lodging his/her application to the respective institutions.



**The Executive Secretary,  
Tanzania Commission for Universities, 2021**

## 1.1 Introduction

The Undergraduate Admission Guidebook has been prepared as a tool to guide universities and prospective applicants on the admission criteria on one hand and to enable TCU to regulate the admission process on the other hand in line with Section 5 (1) (c) (i) of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the laws of Tanzania, read together with Regulation 39 of the Universities (General) Regulations, GN. No. 226 of 2013.

The book is further intended to guide and inform prospective students, parents, HEIs and various stakeholders about institutions which offer undergraduate programmes, recognised undergraduate programmes in the respective admission cycle, minimum entry requirements, institutional admission capacities and duration of each programme.

## 1.2 Quality Assurance

The Tanzania Commission for Universities (TCU) is required under the provisions of Section 5(1) (b) of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the Laws of Tanzania to audit, on a regular basis, the quality assurance mechanisms of Universities. The audit process includes among others; carrying out evaluation, assessment and monitoring of universities on a continuous basis and making guidelines for Quality Assurance and other related matters for the purposes of monitoring and regulating general management and performance of Universities.

To facilitate this process, the Commission has been dully mandated under the provisions of Section 16 of the Universities Act, Cap. 346 of the Laws of Tanzania, as amended, to charge and collect quality assurance fee. In view of this mandate, the Commission at its 64<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 2014 approved a Tshs. 20,000/= Quality Assurance Fee which has to be paid by every student enrolled to university institution for all programmes from Certificate to PhD. To this end all Universities are responsible to collect and remit to the Commission the prescribed quality assurance fee for every student in the University's nominal roll annually.

## 1.3 Entry Schemes into Degree Programmes

There are four schemes approved by the Commission for entry into undergraduate degree programmes. These are as follows:

- (i) The direct qualifications for **holders of Form Six Qualifications;**
- (ii) The equivalent qualifications for **holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications;**
- (iii) Foundation Programme of the Open University of Tanzania; and
- (iv) The equivalent qualifications for **holders of a bachelor degree award.**

## 1.4 Admission Procedure

The admission procedure requires:

- i. All applicants to lodge their applications directly to institutions of their choice and channel all application queries to the respective institutions;
  - ii. Applicants to carefully read and understand the guidelines and admission requirements for programmes they anticipate to apply for provided in this book and on the websites of individual institutions;
  - iii. Applicants to ensure that they have adequate information for the programmes and institutions of their choice, taking into account competition, one's passes and career aspirations;
  - iv. Applicants to ensure that their names and index numbers used during application for admission match with those used during previous examinations;
  - v. All applicants holding foreign qualifications to have their qualifications validated and equated by the respective regulatory bodies before submitting their applications for admissions as follows:
    - a) The National Examinations Council of Tanzania in respect of certificates of secondary education and teacher education; and
    - b) The National Council for Technical Education in respect of diploma and NTA level 6 qualifications.
  - vi. Every University shall submit to the Commission for validation the list of all applicants admitted into the various undergraduate programmes after approval of the admissions through the respective approval organs;
  - vii. Applicants to use the current Undergraduate Admission Guidebook available on TCU website: [www.tcu.go.tz](http://www.tcu.go.tz) for appropriate and updated information on all approved programmes, their capacities and entry requirements;
  - viii. Students to make adequate arrangements to meet the cost related to the programme being applied for; and
- ii. ONLY applicants who meet the minimum entry qualifications (as stated in Table 1 and 2) to apply for admission.**

**Table 1: General Minimum Entry Requirements**

| S/N | Category of Applicants  | Minimum Undergraduate Admission Entry Qualifications   |
|-----|---|--|
| 1.  | Ordinary Diploma, FTC and Equivalent Qualification Applicants | At least four passes in non religious subjects ( "D"s and above) at O" Level or NVA Level III with less than four O" Level passes or equivalent foreign qualifications as established by either NECTA or VETA; <b>AND</b>  |
|     |   | i) <b>At least a GPA of 3.0</b> for Ordinary Diploma (NTA Level 6); <b>OR</b>  |
|     |   | ii) <b>Average of "C"</b> for Full Technician Certificate (FTC) (where A=5, B=4, C=3, and D=2 points); <b>OR</b>   |
|     |   | iii) <b>Average of "B" Grade</b> for Diploma in Teacher Education; <b>OR</b>   |
|     |   | iv) <b>Average of "B+" Grade</b> for Health related awards such as Clinical Medicine and others; <b>OR</b>   |
|     |   | v) A <b>Distinction</b> for unclassified Diplomas and certificates; <b>OR</b>  |
|     |   | vi) <b>Upper Second Class</b> for classified non-NTA Diplomas.   |
| 2.  | Foundation Programme of the OUT                               | <p><b>A GPA of 3.0</b> accumulated from six core subjects and at least a <b>C</b> grade from three subjects in a respective cluster (Arts, Science and Business Studies) <b>PLUS</b></p> <p>An Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination with <b>at least 1.5</b> from two subjects <b>OR</b></p> <p>An Ordinary Diploma from the recognized institution with a <b>GPA of at least 2.0</b> <b>OR</b> <b>NTA level 5</b> /Professional Technician Level II Certificate.</p> |

**Table 2: Minimum Entry Requirements for Health Related Programmes**

| S/N | Degree Programme  | Minimum Admission Entry Qualifications   |
|-----|---|--|
| 1.  | <b>All Health Related Programmes</b>  | All equivalent applicants <b>must</b> have an appropriate Diploma or Advanced Diploma <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level</b> .             |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, and<br>Bachelor of Science in Food, Nutrition and Dietetics. | Diploma in Clinical Medicine, Agriculture, Nutrition, Environmental Health, Nursing or Midwifery <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level</b> . |



## 1.5 Higher Education Institutions in Tanzania

Table 3 indicates the list of all HEIs approved to admit undergraduate students in 2021/2022 Academic Year with their geographical locations, ownership status as well as type of institution:

**Table 3: Institutions Admitting Students in 2021/2022 Academic Year**

| S/N | Name of Institution                                       | Code | Type of Institution | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|---|------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1.  | Abdulrahman Al- Sumait University (SUMAIT)                | SUM  | University          | Private          | Zanzibar      |
| 2.  | Aga Khan University (AKU)                                 | AKU  | University          | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 3.  | Archbishop Mihayo University College of Tabora (AMUCTA)   | AM   | University College  | Private          | Tabora        |
| 4.  | Ardhi University (ARU)                                    | AR   | University          | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 5.  | Arusha Technical College (ATC)                            | AT   | Non-University      | Public           | Arusha        |
| 6.  | Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM)              | CM   | University College  | Private          | Mbeya         |
| 7.  | Catholic University of Health and Allied Sciences (CUHAS) | CU   | University          | Private          | Mwanza        |
| 8.  | Center for Foreign Relations (CFR)                        | CFR  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 9.  | College of African Wildlife Management Mweka (CAWMM)      | WM   | Non-University      | Public           | Kilimanjaro   |
| 10. | College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam        | CBD  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 11. | College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma               | CBM  | Non-University      | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 12. | College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza               | CBMZ | Non-University      | Public           | Mwanza        |
| 13. | Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT)               | DT   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 14. | Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI)                    | DMI  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 15. | Dar es Salaam University College of Education (DUCE)      | UDD  | University College  | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 16. | Eastern Africa Statistical                                | EA   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| S/N | Name of Institution  | Code | Type of Institution | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|--|------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | Training Centre (EASTC)                                    |      |                     |                  |               |
| 17. | Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI)  | ESA  | Non- University     | Public           | Arusha        |
| 18. | Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (HKMU)                  | HK   | University          | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 19. | Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA)                      | IA   | Non-University      | Public           | Arusha        |
| 20. | Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA) Dar es Salaam Campus | IAD  | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 21. | Institute of Adult Education (IAE)                         | AE   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 22. | Institute of Finance Management (IFM)                      | IF   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 23. | Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Mwanza              | IFM  | Non-University      | Public           | Mwanza        |
| 24. | Institute of Public Administration (IPA)                   | IPA  | Non-University      | Public           | Zanzibar      |
| 25. | Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP)             | RD   | Non-University      | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 26. | Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP) ,Mwanza     | RDM  | Non-University      | Public           | Mwanza        |
| 27. | Institute of Social Work (ISW)                             | SW   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 28. | Institute of Tax Administration (ITA)                      | IT   | Non-University      | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 29. | Jordan University College (JUCo)                           | JC   | University College  | Private          | Morogoro      |
| 30. | Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT)        | KUC  | University          | Private          | Dar es Salaam |
| 31. | Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST)          | KIS  | Non-University      | Public           | Zanzibar      |
| 32. | Kilimanjaro Christian Medical University College (KCMUCo)  | KC   | University College  | Private          | Kilimanjaro   |
| 33. | Local Government Training Institute (LGTI)                 | LGT  | Non-University      | Public           | Dodoma        |
| 34. | Marian University College                                  | MAR  | University          | Private          | Bagamoyo      |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| S/N | Name of Institution   | Code | Type of Institution       | Ownership Status | Location      |
|-----|---|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | (MARUCo)  |      | College                   |                  |               |
| 35. | Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST)                         | MB   | University                | Public           | Mbeya         |
| 36. | Mbeya University of Science and Technology – Rukwa Campus College         | MBR  | University Campus College | Public           | Rukwa         |
| 37. | Mkwawa University College of Education (MUCE)                             | UDM  | University College        | Public           | Iringa        |
| 38. | Moshi Cooperative University (MoCU)                                       | MC   | University                | Public           | Kilimanjaro   |
| 39. | MS Training Centre for Development Cooperation (MS-TCDC)                  | TCD  | Non -University           | Private          | Arusha        |
| 40. | Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS)                | MH   | University                | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 41. | Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM)                                       | MUM  | University                | Private          | Morogoro      |
| 42. | Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU)                                       | MW   | University                | Private          | Kilimanjaro   |
| 43. | Mzumbe University (MU)  | MU   | University                | Public           | Morogoro      |
| 44. | Mzumbe University Dar es Salaam Campus College (MUDCC)                    | MDA  | University Campus College | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 45. | Mzumbe University Mbeya Campus College (MUMCo)                            | MMB  | University Campus College | Public           | Mbeya         |
| 46. | National Institute of Transport (NIT)                                     | NT   | Non-University            | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 47. | Open University of Tanzania (OUT)   | OU   | University                | Public           | Dar es Salaam |
| 48. | Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU)  | RU   | University                | Private          | Iringa        |
| 49. | Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA)                                   | SU   | University                | Public           | Morogoro      |
| 50. | Sokoine University of Agriculture - Mizengo Pinda Campus College (SUAMPC) | SUP  | University Campus College | Public           | Katavi        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>S/N</b> | <b>Name of Institution</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Type of Institution</b> | <b>Ownership Status</b> | <b>Location</b> |
|------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 51.        | St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT)   | SA          | University                 | Private                 | Mwanza          |
| 52.        | St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Arusha Centre                          | SAA         | University Centre          | Private                 | Arusha          |
| 53.        | St. Francis University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SFUCHAS), Ifakara     | SF          | University                 | Private                 | Ifakara         |
| 54.        | St. John's University of Tanzania (SJUT)  | SJ          | University                 | Private                 | Dodoma          |
| 55.        | St. Joseph University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SJCHAS), Dar es Salaam | JDH         | University                 | Private                 | Dar es Salaam   |
| 56.        | St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJUCET)                | JD          | University                 | Private                 | Dar es Salaam   |
| 57.        | State University of Zanzibar (SUZA)   | SZ          | University                 | Public                  | Zanzibar        |
| 58.        | Stefano Moshi Memorial University College (SMMUCo)                                  | SM          | University College         | Private                 | Moshi           |
| 59.        | Stella Maris Mtwara University College (SteMMUCo)                                   | SAM         | University College         | Private                 | Mtwara          |
| 60.        | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam                              | TA          | Non-University             | Public                  | Dar es Salaam   |
| 61.        | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA)-Mbeya                                       | TAM         | Non-University             | Public                  | Mbeya           |
| 62.        | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mwanza                                     | TAMZ        | Non-University             | Public                  | Mwanza          |
| 63.        | Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida                                    | TAS         | Non-University             | Public                  | Singida         |
| 64.        | Tanzania Public Service College Dar es Salaam Campus (TPSD)                         | TPSD        | Non University             | Public                  | Dar es Salaam   |
| 65.        | Tengeru Institute of Community Development (TICD)                                   | CD          | Non-University             | Public                  | Arusha          |
| 66.        | Teofilo Kisanji University (TEKU)   | TK          | University                 | Private                 | Mbeya           |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>S/N</b> | <b>Name of Institution</b>                           | <b>Code</b> | <b>Type of Institution</b> | <b>Ownership Status</b> | <b>Location</b> |
|------------|--|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 67.        | The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA)          | MN          | Non-University             | Public                  | Dar es Salaam   |
| 68.        | The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA)-Zanzibar | MNZ         | Non-University             | Public                  | Zanzibar        |
| 69.        | Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo)   | TD          | University College         | Private                 | Dar es Salaam   |
| 70.        | Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA)                   | MK          | University                 | Private                 | Arusha          |
| 71.        | Unique Academy Dar es Salaam                         | UAD         | Non-University             | Private                 | Dar es Salaam   |
| 72.        | United African University of Tanzania (UAUT)         | UN          | University                 | Private                 | Dar es Salaam   |
| 73.        | University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM)                   | UD          | University                 | Public                  | Dar es Salaam   |
| 74.        | University of Dodoma (UDOM)                          | DM          | University                 | Public                  | Dodoma          |
| 75.        | University of Iringa (UoI)                           | UI          | University                 | Private                 | Iringa          |
| 76.        | Water Institute (WI)                                 | WD          | Non-University             | Public                  | Dar es Salaam   |
| 77.        | Zanzibar University (ZU)                             | ZU          | University                 | Private                 | Zanzibar        |

## 1.6 Institutional Programme Requirements

| Abdulrahman Al- Sumait University (SUMAIT), Zanzibar |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education               | SUM01 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science with Education            | SUM02 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Counseling Psychology     | SUM03 | Diploma in Counselling, Psychology, Public Health, Psychiatric, Medicine, Sociology, Social Work, Law, Nursing, Philosophy, Midwifery or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology | SUM04 | Diploma in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Business Information Technology, Data Science, Statistics, Computer Networks, Software Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Telecommunications Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Aga Khan University (AKU), Dar es Salaam</b> |                                |             |   |                           |                                 |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                      | <b>Programme</b>               | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing | AKU01       | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 50                        | 2.5                             |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Archbishop Mihayo University College of Tabora (AMUCTA), Tabora</b> |                                       |             |  |                          |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                      | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admissin Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (Yrs)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education       | AM001       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                      | 3                               |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Business Administration   | AM003       | Diploma in Business Administration, Human Resource Management, Accountancy, Finance, Marketing, Taxation, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 55                       | 3                               |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Education (Special Needs) | AM006       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 55                       | 3                               |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirement  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
| 1.                                    | Bachelor of Architecture                                    | AR001 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Architecture, Architectural Technology, Civil Engineering, or Civil and Transportation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 10                 | 5                        |
| 2.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Interior Design                      | AR002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Architecture, Architectural Technology, Civil Engineering or Civil and Transportation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 5                  | 4                        |
| 3.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture               | AR003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) Architecture, Architectural Technology, Civil Engineering or Civil and Transportation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 5                  | 4                        |
| 4.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Geomatics                            | AR005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Geomatics, Land Surveying, Land Surveying and Geomatics, Cartography, Computer Science, Mining Survey, Civil Engineering, Civil and Transportation Engineering or Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 10                 | 4                        |
| 5.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering            | AR009 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Health Science, Hydrogeology & Well Drilling, Hydrology & Meteorology, Water Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering, Civil Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 4                        |
| 6.                                    | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science and Management | AR011 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Health Science, Hydrogeology & Well Drilling, Hydrology & Meteorology, Water Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering, Civil Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 5                  | 4                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirement  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Science in Housing and Infrastructure Planning           | AR012 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Civil and Transportation Engineering, Civil Engineering with Community Development, Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Cartography or Urban and Regional Planning <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>              | 5                  | 4                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Science in Land Management and Valuation                 | AR013 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Land Management and Valuation, Land Use Planning, Land Resources Management or Land Management Valuation and Registration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 4                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science in Municipal and Industrial Services Engineering | AR014 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Health Science, Hydrogeology & Well Drilling, Hydrology & Meteorology, Water Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering, Civil Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 5                  | 4                        |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Science in Property and Facility Management              | AR015 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Maintenance, Land Management and Valuation or Land Management Valuation and Registration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 5                  | 4                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Science in Regional Development Planning                 | AR016 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Environment and Coastal Resources Management, Geoinformatics for Natural Resources Management, Development Planning, Governance and Development, Disaster Management or Urban and Regional Planning <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                 | 5                  | 4                        |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Science in Real Estate, Finance and                      | AR017 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Land Management, Marketing, Finance, Banking, Project Planning and Management, Community Development, Economics of Development, Finance and Investment, Tax  | 5                  | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirement   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
|                                       | Investment  |       | Management, Urban and Rural Planning or Engineering and Construction Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 13.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning    | AR018 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Cartography, Urban and Regional Planning, Disaster Management or Governance and Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 5                  | 4                        |
| 14.                                   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                         | AR019 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Business Administration, Accountancy, Accounting and Finance, Business Management, Banking and Finance, Business Management and Administration, Taxation, Economics and Finance, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Accounting and Finance or Economic Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 10                 | 3                        |
| 15.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Information Systems Management | AR020 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Information Technology, Computer Science, Computer Networks, Computing and Information Communication, Land Surveying, Geomatics or Land Surveying and Geomatics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 13                 | 3                        |
| 16.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering              | AR021 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Civil and Transportation Engineering, Civil Engineering with Community Development, or Civil and Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 5                  | 4                        |
| 17.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance         | AR022 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Accounting, Business Administration, Banking, Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Commerce, Public Sector Accounting, Tax Management or Auditing and Supply Chain Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 10                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirement  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
| 18.                                   | Bachelor of Arts in Community Development                                  | AR023 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Community Development, Social Work, Development Planning, Local Government Administration, Governance and Development, Gender Development, Social Studies, Gender Issues and Development or Economic Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 10                 | 3                        |
| 19.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Geographical Information Systems and Remote Sensing | AR024 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Geomatics, Land Surveying, Land Surveying and Geomatics, Cartography, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Computer Networks, Computing and Information Communication, Civil Engineering, Civil and Transportation Engineering, Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Health Science, Hydrogeology and Well Drilling, Hydrology and Meteorology, Irrigation Engineering; Water Resources Engineering, Geoinformatics, Geoinformation Science, Geographical Information Systems, Wildlife Management, Wildlife Tourism, Natural Resources Management, Forestry, Agriculture/Agricultural Engineering or Water Resource Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have at least a subsidiary pass in Advanced Mathematics or a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 10                 | 3                        |
| 20.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying and Construction Economics       | AR025 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Architecture, Quantity Surveying, Civil Engineering, Civil and Transport Engineering, Civil Engineering with Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 25                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Ardhi University (ARU), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirement  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
| 21.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Laboratory Science and Technology | AR026 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Health Science, Hydrogeology & Well Drilling, Hydrology & Meteorology, Water Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering, Civil Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>           | 10                 | 4                        |
| 22.                                   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Systems and Networks                   | AR027 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Information Technology, Computer Science, Computer Networks, Computing and Information Communication, Land Surveying, Geomatics or Land Surveying and Geomatics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Arusha Technical College (ATC), Arusha |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                    | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Civil and Irrigation Engineering      | AT001 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Transportation or Highway Engineering, Water Supply and Sanitation or Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.   | 60                 | 3                        |
| 2.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Electrical and Biomedical Engineering | AT002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electrical and Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 3.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Computer Science                      | AT003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Software Engineering, Laboratory Science and Technology Engineering, Automotive Engineering, Auto-electric and Electronics , Education in Science, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Telecommunications Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology                | AT004 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Software Engineering, Laboratory Science and Technology, Education in Science, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Automotive Engineering, Auto-electric and Electronics Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Telecommunications Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Arusha Technical College (ATC), Arusha |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                    | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Electrical and Automation Engineering | AT005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Transportation or Highway Engineering, Water Supply and Sanitation or Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.                                   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 6.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Civil and Highway Engineering         | AT006 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Transportation or Highway Engineering, Water Supply and Sanitation or Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.                                   | 30                 | 3                        |
| 7.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Renewable Energy Engineering          | AT007 | Diploma in Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Hydropower Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Solar Energy Engineering, Electrical and Wind Energy Engineering, Mechanical and Bioenergy Engineering, Electrical and Biomedical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering or Mechatronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>           | 50                 | 3                        |
| 8.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Mechanical Engineering                | AT008 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering, Automobile Engineering and Pipe Work, Oil and Gas Engineering or Mechanical and Bioenergy Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 60                 | 3                        |
| 9.                                     | Bachelor Degree in Mechatronic and Material Engineering  | AT009 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Electrical and Hydropower Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Pipe Work or Oil and Gas Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Catholic University of Health and Allied Sciences (CUHAS), Mwanza |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences                 | CU001 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                      | 20                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing Education                | CU002 | Diploma in Nursing or Advanced Diploma in Nursing Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 15                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy                                    | CU003 | Diploma in Pharmaceutical Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                          | 10                 | 4                        |
| 4.  | Doctor of Medicine                                      | CU004 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                                | 30                 | 5                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing                          | CU005 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 35                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging and Radiotherapy | CU006 | Diploma in Medical Imaging or Radiography <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                   | 5                  | 4                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Catholic University College of Mbeya (CUCoM), Mbeya |                                     |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education     | CM001 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Administration | CM002 | Diploma in Business Administration, Business Studies, Marketing, Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management, Entrepreneurship Development, Human Resource Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT <b>with a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.   | 240                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of laws                    | CM003 | Diploma in Law or Law enforcement with an average of <b>“B”</b> or a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT <b>with a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 240                | 4                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance  | CM004 | Diploma In Business Administration, Marketing, Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology With Accounting, Human Resource, Management, Financial Administration, Local Government Accounting And Finance, Insurance And Risk Management, Customs And Tax Management, Freight Clearing And Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, And Logistic Management Or Banking And Finance, Accountancy Procurement And Supplies Management with an average of B or a minimum of <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . or Foundation Programme of the OUT <b>with a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster. | 120                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Centre for Foreign Relations (CFR), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1  | Bachelor Degree in International Relations and Diplomacy | CFR01 | Diploma in International Relations and Diplomacy, Economics, Commerce, Business Administration, Tax Administration, Accounting, Law, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Public Administration, Conflict Studies, Human Resources Management, Education, Sociology, Development Studies, Social Work, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies or Tourism <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>College of African Wildlife Management, (CAWM), Mweka- Kilimanjaro</b> |  |             |   |                           |                               |
|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>                       | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Program Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Wildlife Management | WM001       | Diploma in Wildlife Management, Wildlife Tourism, Fisheries, Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry , Bee Keeping, Environmental and Coastal Resources Management, Animal Health and Production, Range Management, Crop Production, Land Use Planning, Horticulture, Agriculture and Natural Resources Management, Environmental Science and Development, Aquaculture, Fisheries Management and Technology, Environmental Health Sciences, Food Production and Human Nutrition <b>with an average of B+ or GPA of 3.0.</b>                                      | 50                        | 3                             |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Wildlife Tourism    | WM002       | Diploma in Wildlife Management, Wildlife Tourism, Tourism, Fisheries, Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Bee Keeping, Environmental and Coastal Resources Management, Animal Health and Production, Land Use Planning, Horticulture, Agriculture and Natural Resources Management, Environmental Science and Development, Aquaculture, Fisheries Management and Technology, Heritage Management and Tourism, Environmental Health Sciences, Tour Guide and Interpretation, Food Production and Human Nutrition <b>with an average of B+ or GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                        | 3                             |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                  | Code  | Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accountancy             | CBD01 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Accounting and Finance, Banking and Finance, Banking, Business Management, Business Studies, Commerce, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Economic Studies, Economics and Banking, Economics and Finance, Information Technology, Information Technology with Accounting; Insurance and Risk Management, Insurance International Business, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Microfinance Management, Public Accountancy, Public Sector Accounting, Risk Management, Tax Administration, Tax and Customs or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration | CBD02 | Diploma in Accountancy, Human Resource Management, Regional Planning, Social Work, Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management, Business Administration with Tourism Management, Business administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Business Planning and Management, Business Planning, Development Administration and Management, Entrepreneurship, Financial Administration, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Marketing, Office Management and Administration, Political Science, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Records Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing               | CBD03 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Commerce, Computer Science, Cultural Studies, Customs and tax management, Enterprise Development, Enterprise Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Heritage, Hospitality, Hotel management, Human Resources Management, Industrial relations, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Journalism, Library and Information Sciences, Logistic Management, Logistics and   | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Transport Management, Marketing Management, Marketing, Procurement and Supplies Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies Chain Management | CBD04 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Business administration, Business and Project Management, Business Management, Civil Engineering, Clearing and forwarding, Economics Development Entrepreneurship, Freight Clearing and Forwarding Insurance and Risk Management, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing, Materials Management, Pharmacy, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supplies Management, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Procurement and Supply, Procurement, Project Management, Project Planning and Management, Public Procurement and Supplies Management or Shipping and Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Metrology and Standardization             | CBD05 | Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Computer Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Mining Engineering, Highway Engineering, Electro-mechanical Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering, Laboratory Technology, Oil and Gas, Metrology, Meteorology, Mining, Geology, Aviation, Mineral Processing Engineering, Chemical Processing Engineering, Agricultural Engineering, Production Engineering, Radiology Engineering, Marine Engineering, Maritime Engineering, Architecture Engineering, Auto Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Bio-medical Equipment Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Electrical and Biomedical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electrical and Hydro Power Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering, Engineering and Maintenance Management, Geomatics, Heavy Duty Equipment Engineering, Industrial metrology engineering, | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>College of Business Education (CBE), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | Legal and industrial Metrology, Metrology and Standardization or Renewable Energy Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology          | CBD06 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, or Telecommunication Engineering, Business Informatics, Business Information Technology, Communication System Technology, Computing & Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Health Records & Information Technology, Information Systems, Information Technology, Multimedia and Film Technology or Software Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Studies with Education | CBD07 | Diploma in Accountancy, Accounting and Transport Finance, Banking and Finance, Banking, Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management, Business Administration with Tourism Management, Business Administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Business Management, Business Planning and Management, Business Studies, Commerce, Computer Science, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Customs and Tax Management, Economic Studies, Economics and Banking, Economics and Finance, Education, Finance and Banking, Finance, Financial Administration, Government Accounting and Finance, Information Technology with Accounting, Insurance and Risk Management, Insurance, International Business, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Management Financial Administration, Microfinance Management, Microfinance Management, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Public Sector Finance Management, Public Sector Finance, Statistics, Tax Administration, Tax and Customs or Taxation <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Accountancy             | CBM01 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Accounting and Finance, Banking and Finance, Banking, Business Management, Business Studies, Commerce, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Economic Studies, Economics and Banking, Economics and Finance, Information Technology, Information Technology with Accounting; Insurance and Risk Management, Insurance International Business, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Microfinance Management, Public Accountancy, Public Sector Accounting, Risk Management, Tax Administration, Tax and Customs or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration | CBM02 | Diploma in Accountancy, Human Resource Management, Regional Planning, Social Work, Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management, Business Administration with Tourism Management, Business administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Business Planning and Management, Business Planning, Development Administration and Management, Entrepreneurship, Financial Administration, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Marketing, Office Management and Administration, Political Science, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Records Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Marketing               | CBM03 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Commerce, Computer Science, Cultural Studies, Customs and tax management, Enterprise Development, Enterprise Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding,   | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | Heritage, Hospitality, Hotel management, Human Resources Management, Industrial relations, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Journalism, Library and Information Sciences, Logistic Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing Management, Marketing, Procurement and Supplies Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies Management | CBM04 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Business administration, Business and Project Management, Business Management, Civil Engineering, Clearing and forwarding, Economics Development Entrepreneurship, Freight Clearing and Forwarding Insurance and Risk Management, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing, Materials Management, Pharmacy, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supplies Management, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Procurement and Supply, Procurement, Project Management, Project Planning and Management, Public Procurement and Supplies Management, Shipping and Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 150                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Studies with Education     | CBM05 | Diploma in Accountancy, Accounting and Transport Finance, Banking and Finance, Banking, Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management, Business Administration with Tourism Management, Business Administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Business Management, Business Planning and Management, Business Studies, Commerce, Computer Science, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Customs and Tax Management,  | 200                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | Economic Studies, Economics and Banking, Economics and Finance, Education, Finance and Banking, Finance, Financial Administration, Government Accounting and Finance, Information Technology with Accounting, Insurance and Risk Management, Insurance, International Business, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Management Financial Administration, Microfinance Management, Microfinance Management, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Public Sector Finance Management, Public Sector Finance, Statistics, Tax Administration, Tax and Customs or Taxation. <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                    |                          |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology                          | CBM06 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, or Telecommunication Engineering, Business Informatics, Business Information Technology, Communication System Technology, Computing & Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Health Records & Information Technology, Information Systems, Information Technology, Multimedia and Film Technology or Software Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree of Business Administration in Records and Archives | CBM07 | Diploma in Archaeology, Business Administration in Human Resources Management, Business Administration, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Library and Information Studies Records and Archives Management, Marketing Management, Medical  | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Dodoma |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Management   |       | Records, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Records and Archives Management, Secretarial Studies or Human Resources Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree of Business Administration in Human Resources Management | CBM08 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Customs and Tax, Education, Enterprise Development, Entrepreneurship, Hotel Management, Human Resource Management, Information Studies, International Relations and Diplomacy, Journalism, Labour Studies, Local Governance Management, Logistic Management, Mass Communication, Marketing Management, Office Management, Political Science, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Procurement Management, Procurement, Public Administration, Records and Archives, Management, Social Studies, Social Work, Statistics, Tax Administration, Secretarial Studies or Human Resources Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Accountancy                         | CBMZ1 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Accounting and Finance, Banking and Finance, Banking, Business Management, Business Studies, Commerce, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Economic Studies, Economics and Banking, Economics and Finance, Information Technology, Information Technology with Accounting; Insurance and Risk Management, Insurance International Business, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Microfinance Management, Public Accountancy, Public Sector Accounting, Risk Management, Tax Administration, Tax and Customs or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 80                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration             | CBMZ2 | Diploma in Accountancy, Human Resource Management, Regional Planning, Social Work, Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management, Business Administration with Tourism Management, Business administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Business Planning and Management, Business Planning, Development Administration and Management, Entrepreneurship, Financial Administration, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Marketing, Office Management and Administration, Political Science, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Records Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies Management | CBMZ4 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Business administration, Business and Project Management, Business Management, Civil Engineering, Clearing and forwarding, Economics Development Entrepreneurship, Freight Clearing and Forwarding Insurance and Risk Management, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing,   | 80                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza</b> |  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                                   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |  |             | Materials Management, Pharmacy, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supplies Management, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Procurement and Supply, Procurement, Project Management, Project Planning and Management, Public Procurement and Supplies Management, Shipping and Logistics Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0..</b>  |                           |                                 |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Studies with Education | CBMZ5       | Diploma in Accountancy, Accounting and Transport Finance, Banking and Finance, Banking, Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management, Business Administration with Tourism Management, Business Administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Business Management, Business Planning and Management, Business Studies, Commerce, Computer Science, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Customs and Tax Management, Economic Studies, Economics and Banking, Economics and Finance, Education, Finance and Banking, Finance, Financial Administration, Government Accounting and Finance, Information Technology with Accounting, Insurance and Risk Management, Insurance, International Business, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Management Financial Administration, Microfinance Management, Microfinance Management, Procurement and Supplies, Public Administration, Public Sector Finance Management, Public Sector Finance, Statistics, Tax Administration, Tax and Customs or Taxation. <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                       | 3                               |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing                       | CBMZ6       | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Commerce, Computer Science, Cultural Studies, Customs and tax management, Enterprise Development, Enterprise Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Heritage, Hospitality, Hotel management, Human Resources Management,  | 100                       | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>College of Business Education (CBE), Mwanza</b> |                  |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |                  |             | Industrial relations, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Journalism, Library and Information Sciences, Logistic Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing Management, Marketing, Procurement and Supplies Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                 |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements (Direct Entry)   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering                             | DT001 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Mining, Water Supply and Sanitation, Highway, Transportation, Civil and Irrigation, civil and Community Development Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics.</b>       | 165                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering                          | DT002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Multimedia and Film Technology or Computer Science <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics.</b>   | 115                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering                        | DT003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electrical Engineering, Biomedical Equipment Engineering, Renewable Energy Technology, Electrical and Biomedical, Electrical and Electronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics and Physics.</b> | 70                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering | DT004 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Communication System Technology, Auto Electric and Electronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics and Physics.</b>                                | 75                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering                        | DT005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering, Automotive Engineering, Auto-electric and Electronics Engineering, automobile or Air Craft Maintenance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious</b>  | 75                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam Institute of Technology (DIT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements (Direct Entry)   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | <b>subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics and Physics.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Oil and Gas Engineering | DT006 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Mining, Electrical, Mechanical, Transportation, Highway, Civil and Irrigation, Water Resources, Electrical ,electrical and Electronics, Petroleum Geo-Sciences , Environmental Engineering and Management in Mines <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics, Phyiscs and Chemistry.</b> | 45                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Technology in Laboratory Science       | DT007 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Laboratory Technology, Biotechnology, Food Science and Technology, Water Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level including Basic Mathematics, Phyiscs and Chemistry.</b>  | 120                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Mining Engineering                     | DT008 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mining Engineering Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Geosciences, Mineral Exploration, Mineral Processing and Mining Survey <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 35                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Maritime Transport and Nautical Science     | DMI01 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Maritime Transportation, Master Fisherman and Fisheries <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English at O- Level.                         | 50                 | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Marine Engineering Technology               | DMI02 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Marine Engineering, Mechanical, Electronics or Electrical Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English at O- Level.           | 50                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Shipping and Logistics Management           | DMI03 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Shipping and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport, Maritime Transport, Master Fisherman, Marine Engineering, Procurement and Logistics, Freight Clearing and Forwarding and Transport Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . | 200                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Naval Architecture and Offshore Engineering | DMI04 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Naval Architecture and Offshore Engineering, Marine Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 20                 | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree in Purchasing and Supply Chain Management      | DMI05 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Procurement, Logistics and Supply Chain Management and Transport or Maritime Transport or Master Fisherman or Engineering or Procurement and Logistics or Freight and Forwarding and Transport Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . | 200                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam Maritime Institute (DMI), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree in Transport and Supply Chain Management | DMI06 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Education, Procurement, Shipping and Port Management, Accounting and Transport Finance, Fisheries Management and Technology, Fisheries Science and Technology, Logistics and Supply Chain Management and Transport or Maritime Transport, Freight and Forwarding and Transport Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 150                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree in Mechanical and Marine Engineering     | DMI07 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical and Marine Engineering, Marine Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Electronics Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 60                 | 4                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree in Oil and Gas Engineering               | DMI08 | Diploma in Oil and Gas Engineering, Naval Architecture and Offshore Engineering, Mechanical and Marine Engineering, Mining Engineering, Electrical and Civil Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an Applicant Must Have Four Passes in the following subjects at O-Level: Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Mathematics and English                     | 30                 | 4                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor Degree in Mechatronics Engineering              | DMI09 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechatronics Engineering, Marine Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> and at least three passes at O' Level in the following subjects: Basic Mathematics, Physics/Engineering Science, Geography, Chemistry or English.                 | 30                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Dar es Salaam University College of Education (DUCE), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Education in Arts                | UDD01 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Education in Science             | UDD02 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science with Education           | UDD03 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.  | 10                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education              | UDD04 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts in Disaster Risk Management | UDD05 | Diploma in Agricultural Sciences, Land Use Planning, Cartography, Geographical Information Systems (GIS), Education (Geography and Science Subjects, Natural Resources), Statistics, Demography, Medical Sciences <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction. | 5                  | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Eastern Africa Statistical Training Centre (EASTC), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Official Statistics               | EA001 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Statistics, Development Planning, Computing and Information Technology, Computer Science, Information Technology, Accounting, Transport Finance, Taxation, Banking and Finance, Custom and Tax Administration, Business Information Technology, Procurement, Insurance and Risk Management, Business Management, Business Administration, Engineering, Education (Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Information and Communication Technology, Geography or Agriculture), Science and Technology, Health related programmes or Economics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Data Science                      | EA002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Statistics, Computer Science, Data Science, Agriculture, Business, Information Communication Technology, Finance or Education (Science) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b>   | 150                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Statistics and Economics | EA003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Statistics, Economics, Insurance, Information Communication Technology, Accountancy, Marketing, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies, Finance, Computer Science or Education (Science) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b>   | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI), Arusha |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration | ESA01 | Diploma in Management and Administration, Accountancy, Tax and Customs Management, Business Administration, Procurement and Logistics Management, Clearing Freight and Forwarding, Marketing or Finance and Banking <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 70                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Public Administration   | ESA02 | Diploma in Management and Administration, Public Administration, Human Resource Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 70                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (HKMU), Dar es Salaam |                                |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                      | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Doctor of Medicine             | HK001 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in the following subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Physics/Engineering Sciences and English at O-Level.   | 22                 | 5                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science in Nursing | HK002 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in the following subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Physics/Engineering Sciences and English at O-Level.   | 30                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Social Work        | HK003 | Diploma in Social Work, Sociology, Education, Development Studies, Community Development, Councelling and Pyschology, Youth Development Work, Nursing, Medical Laboratory Technology, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Environmental Sciences, Clinical Medicine, Secretarial Studies, Information and Communication Technology, Rural Development Planning, Business Administration, Marketing and Public Relations, Human Resource Management, Law, Records, Achieves and Unformation Studies, International Relations, Library Information Studies, Road and Railway Logistics Operations, Marine Engineering, Tourism and Tour Guide, Wildlife Tourism, Architecture, Labour Relations, Economic Diplomacy, Correction Sciences or Gender and Development <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Finance and Banking                  | IA001 | Diploma in Finance and Banking or Economics and Finance, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Business Management, Accountancy, Economics and Project Planning , Insurance and Risk, Taxation, Credit Management, Accountancy and Micro Finance, Accountancy with Information Technology <b>AND</b> 4 passes at O level <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 240                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Management                  | IA002 | Diploma in Finance and Banking or Economics and Finance, Economics and Project Planning, Insurance and Risk, Taxation, Credit Management, Accountancy and Micro Finance, Accountancy with Information Technology, Business Management, Procurement and Logistics Management or Human Resources Management or Business Administration or Development Planning or Enterprise Management or Community Development or Local Government Administration or Public Administration or Accountancy or any related qualification <b>AND</b> 4 passes at O level <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 120                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Computer Science                     | IA003 | Diploma in Computer Science or Information Technology <b>AND</b> 4 passes at O level <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 160                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Information Technology               | IA004 | Diploma in Computer Science or Information Technology <b>AND</b> 4 passes at O level <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 230                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Logistics Management | IA005 | Diploma in Finance and Banking or Economics and Finance, or Business Management or Procurement and Logistics Management or Accountancy, Procurement and Supplies, Postal and Customs Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Laws, Taxation, Tourism and Hospitality , Marketing and Public Relations, Human Resources, Public Administrations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 340                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Economics and Finance                  | IA006 | Diploma in Finance and Banking or Economics and Finance, or Business Management, or Microfinance Management or Cooperative Management and Accounting or Procurement and Logistics Management or Accountancy, Economics and Project Planning, Credit Management, Economics and Taxation AND 4 passes at O level <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> | 340                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Accountancy                            | IA007 | Diploma in Finance and Banking , Economics and Finance , Insurance and Risk Management, Cooperative Management and Accounting , Economics, Taxation, Credit Management , Procurement and Logistics Management or Accountancy , Microfinance Management, or any related qualification <b>AND 4 passes at O level with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b>   | 450                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor in Military Science                       | IA008 | Diploma in Police Science or Criminal Investigation <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 150                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Economics and Taxation                 | IA009 | Diploma in Taxation, Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 60                 | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Accounting with Information Technology | IA010 | Diploma in Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Information Technology, Computer Science, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Banking with Apprenticeship            | IA011 | Diploma in Finance and Banking, Economics and Finance, Marketing, Business Management, Procurement and Logistics Management or Accountancy , Credit Management, Micro Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Taxation, Project Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 105                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Insurance and Risk Management                     | IA012 | Diploma in Insurance and Risk Management, Finance and Banking, Economics and Finance, Marketing, Taxation, Business Management, Micro Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Credit Management or Accountancy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 70                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Education with Computer Science                   | IA013 | Diploma in Information Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Education majoring in Computer Science/Information Technology and Mathematics or Physics, or Chemistry or Biology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Insurance and Risk Management with Apprenticeship | IA014 | Diploma in Insurance and Risk Management, Finance and Banking, Economics and Finance, Marketing, Taxation, Business Management, Micro Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Credit Management or Accountancy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the Out with A Minimum GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 100                | 3                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Library Studies and Information Science           | IA015 | Diploma in Library Studies and Information Science , Library and Information Management, Journalism and Mass Communication, Library and Information Studies, Records and Archives Management, Education in Arts subjects as well as Science subjects, Mass Media, , Multimedia, Community Development, Local Government Administration, Entrepreneurship, Public Administration, Human Resources Management or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Credit Management                                 | IA016 | Diploma in Taxation, Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Economics or Banking and Finance , Risk and Insurance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Arusha |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Security and Strategic Studies              | IA017 | Diploma in Strategic Studies, Diplomacy, Community Development, International Relations, Laws, Computer Science, Cyber Security, Human Rights Studies, Insurance and Risk, Information Technology or Computer Engineering. <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality with Apprenticeship | IA018 | Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality, Wildlife Management, Culinary Art, Forestry Management, Nature Conservation, Marketing, International Relations and Diplomacy, Environmental Studies, Marine, Hotel Management and Tourism, Logistics and Planning, Clearing and Forwarding, Procurement and Supplies Management, Business Mngement, Social Work, Sociology, Range Management, Tour Guide, Human Resources Management, Hospitality, Cultural and Heritage <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |
| 19.   | Bachelor of Cyber Security                              | IA019 | Diploma in Cyber Security, Information Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science , Information Technology, Computer networks, Mobile Application, Library Studies, Library and Information Sciences, Records Management, Multimedia, Business Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Bio technology, Communication Systems Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 80                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Institute of Accountancy Arusha (IAA), Dar es Salaam Campus</b> |                         |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>        | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Accountancy | IAD01       | Diploma in Finance and Banking or Economics and Finance or Procurement and Logistics Management or Accountancy <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 150                       | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Adult Education (IAE), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Adult and Continuing Education  | AE001 | Diploma in Education, Social Work, Community Development or Project Planning and Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Adult Education and Community Development                                       | AE002 | Diploma in Education, Social Work, Community Development or Project Planning and Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Adult Education and Community Development ( <i>Open and Distance Learning</i> ) | AE003 | Diploma in Education, Social Work, Community Development or Project Planning and Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Adult and Continuing Education ( <i>Open and Distance Learning</i> )            | AE004 | Diploma in Education, Social Work, Community Development or Project Planning and Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Accounting                               | IF001 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Financial Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Government Accounting and Finance or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Banking and Finance                      | IF002 | Diploma in Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Tax Administration, Public Sector Finance Management, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology        | IF003 | Diploma in ICT, Computer Science, Information Systems, Software Engineering, Business Informatics, Computer Engineering or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 200                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Science in Insurance and Risk Management | IF004 | Diploma in Insurance and Risk Management, Social Protection, Tax Management Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Administration or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Science in Social Protection             | IF005 | Diploma in Social Protection, Accounting, Business Administration, Economics, Banking and Finance or Insurance and Risk Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Science in Tax Management                | IF006 | Diploma in Tax Management, Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree of Science in Computer Science       | IF007 | Diploma in ICT, Computer Science, Information Systems, Software Engineering, Business Informatics, Computer Engineering or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science in Economics and Finance       | IF009 | Diploma in Tax Management, Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 200                | 3                        |
| 10   | Bachelor of Accounting with Information Technology | IF010 | Diploma in Taxation, Tax Management, Accounting, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, ICT, Computer Science, Information Systems, Software Engineering, Business Informatics, Computer Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Finance Management (IFM), Mwanza |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accounting                               | IFM01 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Financial Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Government Accounting and Finance or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Banking and Finance                      | IFM02 | Diploma in Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Tax Administration, Public Sector Finance Management, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science in Insurance and Risk Management | IFM03 | Diploma in Insurance and Risk Management, Social Protection, Tax Management Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Administration or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Economics and Finance         | IFM04 | Diploma in Tax Management, Accounting, Business Administration, Procurement and Supplies Management, Economics or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Public Administration (IPA), Zanzibar</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in International Relations and Diplomacy | IPA01 | Ordinary Diploma in International Relations and Diplomacy, public Relation, Development Planning, Economics and Finance, Local Government Administration, Commerce, Business Administration, Tax Administration, Accounting, Law, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Public Administration, Conflict Studies, Human Resources Management, Education, Sociology, Development Studies, Social Work, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies or Tourism <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 40                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management             | IPA02 | Diploma in International Relations and Diplomacy, public Relation, Development Planning, Economics and Finance, Local Government Administration, Commerce, Business Administration, Tax Administration, Accounting, Law, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Public Administration, Conflict Studies, Human Resources Management, Education, Sociology, Development Studies, Social Work, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies or Tourism <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>          | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Records and Archives Management       | IPA03 | Diploma in Records and Archives Management, Library and Information Studies , Human Resources Management, Police Science, Public Relation, Development Planning, Economics and Finance, Local Government Administration, Information Technology ,public Administration, Social Work, Business Administration, Community Development Management, Secretarial Studies, Law or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Development Finance and Investment Planning | RD001 | Diploma in Accountancy, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Marketing Management, Economics, Human Resource Management, Tax Management, Agricultural Economics, Agriculture, Animal Production, Architecture, Business Administration, Business Planning, Cartography, Logistics and Transporting, Civil Engineering, Community Health, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Development Administration and Management, Gender issues and Development, Development Economics, Development Planning, Economics, Education, Entrepreneurship, Environmental Planning, Pharmacy, Fisheries, Geo-informatics for Natural Resources Management, Geology and Mineral Exploration, Geometrics, Tourism, wildlife, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Information and Communication Technology, Insurance, International Relation and Diplomacy, Investment Planning, Land Management and Valuation, Land Surveying, Land use planning, law, Library, Livestock, Local government Accounting and Finance, Journalism, Local Government Administration and Management, Logistics Management, Meteorology, Procurement and Supply Management, Project Management, Project Planning, Public Administration, Public Policy and Planning, Public Relations, Development Public Service and Management, Real Estate, Records Management, Rural Development Planning, Social Work, Statistics, Urban and Environmental Management, Community Development, Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Development Planning, Valuation and Registration, Youth Development Work, Public Sector Financial Management, Micro finance Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 300                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma</b> |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Environmental Planning and Management | RD002 | Diploma in Environmental Planning, Environmental and Coastal Management, Environmental Engineering, Geo-informatics, Agricultural Economics, Agriculture, Animal Production, Architecture, Business Planning, Community Health, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Development Administration and Management, Gender and Development, Development Planning, Economics, Education, Entrepreneurship, Environmental Health, Exploration and Mining Geology, Fisheries, Forestry, Geometrics, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Human Resource Management, International Relation and Diplomacy, Investment Planning, Land Management and Valuation, Land Surveying, Tourism, wildlife, Land use planning, Law, Livestock, Journalism, Local Government Administration and Management, Local Government Administration, Logistics Management, Marketing Management, Meteorology, Accountancy, Micro finance Management, Mineral Processing Engineering, Oil and Gas, Petroleum Geology, Petroleum Geosciences, Procurement and Supply Management, Project Management, Project Planning, Public Administration, Public Policy and Planning, Public Relations, Public Sector Financial Management, Public Service and Management, Real Estate, Rural Development Planning, Social Work, Statistics, Tax Management, Community Development, Urban and Rural Development Planning <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Population and Development Planning   | RD003 | Diploma in Environmental Planning, Environmental and Coastal Management, Environmental Engineering, Geo-informatics, Agricultural Economics, Agriculture, Animal Production, Architecture, Business Planning, Community Health, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Development Administration and Management, Gender and Development, Development Planning, Economics, Education, Entrepreneurship, Environmental Health,  | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Exploration and Mining Geology, Fisheries, Forestry, Geometrics, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Human Resource Management, International Relation and Diplomacy, Investment Planning, Land Management and Valuation, Land Surveying, Tourism, wildlife, Land use planning, Law, Livestock, Journalism, Local Government Administration and Management, Local Government Administration, Logistics Management, Marketing Management, Meteorology, Accountancy, Micro finance Management, Mineral Processing Engineering, Oil and Gas, Petroleum Geology, Petroleum Geosciences, Procurement and Supply Management, Project Management, Project Planning, Public Administration, Public Policy and Planning, Public Relations, Public Sector Financial Management, Public Service and Management, Real Estate, Rural Development Planning, Social Work, Statistics, Tax Management, Community Development, Urban and Rural Development Planning <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                    |                          |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Regional Development Planning | RD004 | Diploma in Environmental Planning, Environmental and Coastal Management, Environmental Engineering, Geo-informatics, Agricultural Economics, Agriculture, Animal Production, Architecture, Business Planning, Community Health, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Development Administration and Management, Gender and Development, Development Planning, Economics, Education, Entrepreneurship, Environmental Health, Exploration and Mining Geology, Fisheries, Forestry, Geometrics, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Human Resource Management, International Relation and Diplomacy, Investment Planning, Land Management and Valuation, Land Surveying, Tourism, wildlife, Land use planning, Law, Livestock, Journalism, Local Government Administration and Management, Local Government Administration, Logistics Management, Marketing  | 350                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |   |       | Management, Meteorology, Accountancy, Micro finance Management, Mineral Processing Engineering, Oil and Gas, Petroleum Geology, Petroleum Geosciences, Procurement and Supply Management, Project Management, Project Planning, Public Administration, Public Policy and Planning, Public Relations, Public Sector Financial Management, Public Service and Management, Real Estate, Rural Development Planning, Social Work, Statistics, Tax Management, Community Development, Urban and Rural Development Planning <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management                      | RD005 | Diploma in Community Development, Social Work, Human Resource Management, Office Management & Administration, Journalism, Local Government Administration, Development Planning, Secretarial Studies, Gender and Development, International Relations and Diplomacy, Local Government Finance and Administration, Records Management, Public Administration, Public Relation, Law, Education, Records and Achieves Management, Procurement and Supply, Development Administration and Management , Rural Development, Public Sector Financial Management, Development Economics, Public Service and Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 300                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Urban Development and Environmental Management | RD006 | Diploma in Urban and Environmental Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Development Planning, Urban Forestry and Landscaping Architectural Technology, Cartography, Civil and Transportation Engineering, Civil Engineering, Geology and Mineral Exploration, Architecture, Banking, Building Economics, Business and Project Management, Community Development, Community Health, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Development Administration and Management, Accountancy, Development Planning, Environmental and Coastal Management, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Science,   | 300                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |                              |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |                              |       | Exploration and Mining Geology, Finance and Banking, Agriculture, Aquaculture Fisheries, Forestry, Gender issues and Development, General Agriculture, Geo-informatics for Natural Resources, Geometrics, Graphic Art and printing, Health, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Human Resource Management, Information and Communication Technology, information technology, International Relation and Diplomacy, Livestock, Procurement and Supply Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement, Local Government Administration, Marketing Management, Meteorology, Metrology and Standardization, Metrology, Mineral Processing Engineering, Oil and Gas, Petroleum Geology, Petroleum Geosciences, Project Management, Project Planning, Public, Sector Accounting and Finance, Economics, Public Sector Financial Management, Social Work, Statistics, Tourism, Land Management Valuation, Land Management, Real Estate, Valuation and Registration or Land Surveying <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                    |                          |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree in Economics | RD007 | Diploma in Economics, Taxation, Agriculture, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Tax Aquaculture, Banking, Building Economics, Business Administration, Business and Project Management, Logistics and transport, Community Development, Community Health, Development Administration and Management, Accountancy, Development Economics, Development Planning, Environmental Planning, Environmental Science, Finance and Banking, General Agriculture, Geo-informatics for Natural Resources, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Human Resource Management, Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Insurance and Risk Management, International Relation and Diplomacy, Land Management Valuation, Land Surveying, Livestock, Local Government  | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | Accounting and Finance, Procurement, Local Government Administration, Marketing Management, Metrology and Standardization, Metrology, Project Management, Project Planning, Public, Sector Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Financial Management, Real Estate, Social Work, Statistics, Tourism, Urban and Environmental Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Development Planning, Valuation and Registration, Procurement and Supply Management, Tax Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree in Planning and Community Development | RD008 | Ordinary Diploma in Accountancy, Development Planning, Business Administration, Marketing Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Fisheries, Tourism, Livestock, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Human Resource Management, Public Administration, Public Sector Financial Management, Community Development, Development Administration and Management, Finance, Public Sector Financial Management, Real Estate, Social Work, Statistics, Urban and Environmental Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Development Planning, Valuation and Registration, Community Development Procurement and Supply Management, Tax Management, Land Management and Valuation, Land Surveying, Land use planning or Social Work <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 350                | 3                        |
| 9   | Bachelor Degree in Business Planning and Management   | RD009 | Diploma Accountancy, Development Planning, Business Administration, Marketing Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Education, Human Resource Management, Procurement and Supply Management, Risk Management, Business and Project Management, Entrepreneurship and Development, Industrial Relations, Marketing, Clearing and Forwarding, Public Relations, Public Administration and  | 200                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |   |       | Management, Applied Statistics, Metrology and Standardization, Taxation, Law, Enterprise Management, Customs and Tax Administration, Business Management, Business Information, Business Studies, Public Sector Financial Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Business Information and Communication Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Transport Management, Micro Finance Management, Development Administration and Management or Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 10   | Bachelor Degree in Project Planning and Management                | RD010 | Ordinary Diploma in Accountancy, Development Planning, Business Administration, Marketing Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supply, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Public Sector Financial Management, Development Administration and Management, Development Economics, Public Policy and Planning, Agriculture Economics, Environmental Planning, Investment Planning, Community Development, Local Government Administration, Human Resource, Business Planning, Land use Planning, Cartography, Law, Gender and Development, Economic Planning, Education, Health Sciences, , Social Welfare, Wildlife Management, Project Planning, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Valuation and Registration, Youth Development Work, Public Service and Management, Real Estate, Secretarial Studies, Social Work, Statistics, Tax Management, Rural Development Planning, Rural Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 400                | 3                        |
| 11   | Bachelor Degree in Local Government Administration and Management | RD011 | Diploma in Development Planning, Community Development, Accountancy, Business Administration, Marketing Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Public Sector Financial Management, development  | 200                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Dodoma</b> |                  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|   |                  |             | Administration and Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                 |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Rural Development Planning (IRDP), Mwanza |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Regional Development Planning | RDM01 | Diploma in Environmental Planning, Environmental and Coastal Management, Environmental Engineering, Geo-informatics, Agricultural Economics, Agriculture, Animal Production, Architecture, Business Planning, Community Health, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Development Administration and Management, Records and Achieves Management, Records Management, Education, Gender and Development, Development Planning, Economics, Education, Entrepreneurship, Environmental Health, Exploration and Mining Geology, Fisheries, Forestry, Geometrics, Housing and Infrastructure Planning, Human Resource Management, International Relation and Diplomacy, Investment Planning, Land Management and Valuation, Land Surveying, Tourism, wildlife, Land use planning, Law, Livestock, Journalism, Local Government Administration and Management, Local Government Administration, Logistics Management, Marketing Management, Meteorology, Accountancy, Micro finance Management, Mineral Processing Engineering, Oil and Gas, Petroleum Geology, Petroleum Geosciences, Procurement and Supply Management, Project Management, Project Planning, Public Administration, Public Policy and Planning, Public Relations, Public Sector Financial Management, Public Service and Management, Real Estate, Rural Development Planning, Social Work, Statistics, Tax Management, Community Development, Urban Development Planning <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |



**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Institute of Social Work (ISW), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Labour Relations and Public Management | SW001 | Diploma in Industrial Relations, Public Management, Human Resource Management, Social Work, Sociology, Development Studies, Community Development, Counseling and Psychology, Youth Development Work, Nursing, Gender and Development, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration, Records Management, Business Studies, Management, Marketing, Law, Public Administration, Procurement, Accounting, Economics, International Relations and Diplomacy, Tax Administration, Hotel Management, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies, Tourism or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>          | 250                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Social Work                            | SW003 | Diploma in Social Work, Sociology, Education, Development Studies, Community Development, Counseling and Psychology, Youth Development Work, Human Resource Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration, Records Management, Business Studies, Management, Marketing, Law, Public Administration, Procurement, Accounting, Economics, International Relations and Diplomacy, Tax Administration, Hotel Management, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies, Tourism and Education, Industrial Relations and Diplomacy, Nursing or Gender and Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Social Work (ISW), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management | SW005 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration, Records Management, Business Studies, Counseling and Psychology, Youth Development Work, Nursing, Gender and Development, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration, Records Management, Business Studies, Management, Marketing, Law, Public Administration, Procurement, Accounting, Economics, International Relations and Diplomacy, Tax Administration, Hotel Management, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies, Tourism or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Business Administration          | SW008 | Diploma in Business Administration, Management, Marketing, Law, Public Administration, Procurement, Accounting, Industrial Relations and Diplomacy, Human Resource Management, Tax Administration, Hotel Management, Law, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies, Tourism, Education or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Institute of Tax Administration (ITA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Customs and Tax Management | IT001 | Diploma in Customs and Tax Management, Teaching Education with Business or Science Subjects, Accounts, Business Administration, Law, Logistics and Supply Chain, Clearing and Freight Forwarding, Tax Management, Computer Science, Cooperative Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>English</b> and <b>Mathematics at O-Level.</b> | 200                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education                      | JC001 | Diploma in Education, Education with religious studies, Management Teaching, School Inspection with an average of 'B' or GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                        | JC002 | Diploma in Social Work, Gender and Development, Community Development, Development studies, Psychology and Counselling, Nursing, Clinical Medicine, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Tax Administration, Accountancy, Business Administration, Education, Computer Science, Information and Communication Technology, Law, Records Archives and Information Management, Rural Development, Library and Information Studies, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Records Management, Secretarial Studies, Public Administration, Police Science, , Criminal Investigation, Journalism Human Resources Management, International Relations and Diplomacy <b>with an average of B or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy                       | JC003 | Any Diploma with an average of 'B' or GPA of <b>3.0</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Theology                         | JC004 | Degree in Philosophy <b>with GPA of 2.7 or</b> Diploma in Philosophy <b>with an average of 'B' or GPA of 3.0</b>  | 150                | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts in Education with Religious Studies | JC006 | Diploma in Education, Education with Religious studies, Management Teaching, School Inspection <b>with an average of 'B' or GPA of 3.0</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Business Administration               | JC007 | Diploma in Business Administration, Marketing Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting ,Information Technology, Human Resource Management, Financial Administration, , Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, or Banking and Finance ,Public Administration, Accountancy, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration with Tourism Management <b>with an average of 'B' or GPA of 3.0</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                     | JC008 | Diploma in Economics, Accountancy, Business Administration, Banking and Finance, Statistics, Project Management, Community Development, Industrial Relations, Information technology with Accounting, Financial Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Local Government Administration, Insurance and Risk Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Development Planning an average of 'B' or GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 40                 | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Laws                                  | JC009 | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of 'B' or GPA of 3.0</b>  | 50                 | 4                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science in Psychology and Counselling | JC010 | Diploma in Psychology and Counselling, Law, Library, and Information Studies, Records Archives and Information Management, Community Development, Computer Science, Information Communication technology, Psychological, Education, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nursing, Clinical medicine, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Physiotherapy <b>with an average of 'B' or GPA of 3.0</b>  | 70                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Jordan University College (JUCo), Morogoro</b> |   |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance                              | JC011       | Diploma in Business Administration, Marketing Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Education with major in Mathematics, Information Technology with Accounting or Human Resource Management, Financial Administration, , Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, or Banking and Finance, Accountancy, Procurement and Supplies Management with an average of 'B' or GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 20                        | 3                               |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Arts in Library, Records and Information Management | JC012       | Diploma in Library, Information Studies, Records and Archives Management, ICT, Education Business Administration, Marketing Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Education, Information Technology with Accounting or Human Resource Management, Computer science, Financial Administration, , Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, or Banking and Finance, Accountancy, Procurement and Supplies Management or any other diploma with an average of 'B' or GPA of <b>3.0</b> | 50                        | 3                               |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science                         | JC013       | Diploma in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Information Technology with Accounting, Computing and Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunications, Information and Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication with Industrial Automation or Electronic and Communication Engineering with an average of "B" or minimum GPA of <b>3.0</b>  | 50                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Computer Science                     | KUC01 | Diploma in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Information Technology with Accounting, Computing and Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunications, Information and Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication with Industrial Automation or Electronic and Communication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 75                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Information Technology               | KUC02 | Diploma in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Information Technology with Accounting, Computing and Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunications, Information and Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Software Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication with Industrial Automation or Electronic and Communication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 150                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting) | KUC03 | Diploma in Business Management, Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Human Resource Management, International Business, Financial Administration, Economics and Banking, Economics, Statistics, Tax, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Administration, Economic Development, Local Government Administration, Banking and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistic Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Business Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 75                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Laws                                 | KUC05 | Diploma in Law, Judicial Administration, International Relations and Diplomacy or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |   |       | <b>of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Art with Education                            | KUC06 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Public Administration                         | KUC07 | Diploma in Public Administration, Law, Social Work, Development Planning, Community Development, Records and Archives, Local Government Administration, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration, Youth Development Work, Human Resource Management, Conflict Resolution, International Relations, Development Studies <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Social Work and Social Administration         | KUC09 | Diploma in Social Work, Education, Development Planning, Community Development, Local Government Administration, Youth Development Work, Nursing, Public Administration, Development Studies, Gender and Development, Guidance and Counselling, Conflict Resolution, <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 350                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Business Administration (Finance and Banking) | KUC10 | Diploma in Business Management, Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Human Resource Management, International Business, Financial Administration, Economics and Banking, Economics, Statistics, Tax, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Administration, Economic Development, Local Government Administration, Banking and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistic Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Business Studies <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 75                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Business Administration (Human Resources Management) | KUC11 | Diploma in Business Management, Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Human Resource Management, International Business, Financial Administration, Economics and Banking, Economics, Statistics, Tax, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Administration, Economic Development, Local Government Administration, Banking and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistic Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Business Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 75                 | 3                        |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing)                  | KUC12 | Diploma in Business Management, Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Human Resource Management, International Business, Financial Administration, Economics and Banking, Economics, Statistics, Tax, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Administration, Economic Development, Local Government Administration, Banking and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistic Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Business Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Procurement)                | KUC13 | Diploma in Business Management, Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Human Resource Management, International Business, Financial Administration, Economics and Banking, Economics, Statistics, Tax, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Administration, Economic Development, Local Government Administration, Banking and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistic Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Business Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Kampala International University in Tanzania (KIUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Commerce)           | KUC14 | Diploma in Business Management, Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Human Resource Management, International Business, Financial Administration, Economics and Banking, Economics, Statistics, Tax, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Administration, Economic Development, Local Government Administration, Banking and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistic Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Business Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 75                 | 3                        |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (Chirurgie) | KUC15 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 50                 | 5                        |
| 14.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy                                     | KUC16 | Diploma in Pharmaceutical Sciences <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 20                 | 4                        |
| 15.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science                   | KUC17 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 20                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST), Zanzibar |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1   | Bachelor of Engineering in Aircraft Maintenance    | KIS01 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering, Automotive Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Auto-electric and Electronics Engineering, Electronics Engineering or Telecommunications Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 4                        |
| 2   | Bachelor of Pilot Engineering                      | KIS02 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering or Automotive Engineering or Electrical Engineering, Auto-electric and Electronics Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Telecommunications Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Civil Engineering                      | KIS03 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil, Architecture, Mining, Water Resources Highway, Transportation, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Water Supply and Sanitation, Civil and Transportation or Civil and Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics, Physics/Engineering Science and Chemistry at O-Level. | 25                 | 4                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | KIS04 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electrical, Electrical and Electronics, Electronics and Telecommunication or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics, Physics/Engineering Science and Chemistry at O-Level.  | 25                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Kilimanjaro Christian Medical University College (KCMU College), Kilimanjaro |   |       |   |                    |                        |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Program Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Sciences in Health Laboratory | KC001 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 20                 | 3                      |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy      | KC002 | Diploma in Physiotherapy <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>               | 15                 | 4                      |
| 3.   | Doctor of Medicine                        | KC004 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>           | 30                 | 5                      |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Sciences in Nursing           | KC005 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                     | 10                 | 4                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Local Government Training Institute (LGTI), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Local Government Administration and Management | LGT01 | Diploma in Local Government Administration, Community Development, Business Administration, Marketing, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting, Human Resource Management, Law, Customs and Tax Management, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Banking and Finance, Development Planning, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supply Management, Public Administration, Social Work, Local Government Management, Records, Archives and Information Management, Development Studies, Development Administration and Management, Gender Issues and Development, Political Science or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Community Development                                 | LGT02 | Diploma in Local Government Administration, Community Development, Business Administration, Marketing, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting, Human Resource Management, Law, Customs and Tax Management, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Banking and Finance, Development Planning, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supply Management, Public Administration, Social Work, Local Government Management, Records, Archives and Information Management, Development Studies, Development Administration and Management, Gender Issues and Development, Political Science or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Marian University College (MARUCO), Bagamoyo |   |        |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|--------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code   | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics | MAR001 | Diploma in Statistics, Computer Science, or Education with Mathematics as a teaching subject <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 10                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                | MAR009 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education                   | MAR010 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |                                     |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Business Administration | MB001 | Diploma in Business Administration, Education, Marketing Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Human Resource Management, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Civil Engineering       | MB002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil, Architecture, Mining, Water Resources Highway, Transportation, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Water Supply and Sanitation, Civil and Transportation or Civil and Community Development <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level.  | 100                | 4                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Electrical Engineering  | MB003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electrical, Electrical and Electronics, Electronics and Telecommunication or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level.   | 100                | 4                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Technology in           | MB004 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Architecture <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an  | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  | Architecture   |       | applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry/ Geography at O-Level.   |                    |                          |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering                   | MB005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical, Automotive, Automobile or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level.  | 100                | 4                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Computer Engineering                     | MB006 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Software Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Information and Communication Technology (ICT), Electrical and Electronics or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level. | 50                 | 4                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Science in Education                     | MB007 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Laboratory Sciences and Technology       | MB008 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Laboratory Sciences and Technology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology at O-Level.   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Telecommunication Systems | MB009 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electronics and Telecommunication or Electrical and Electronic or Electrical Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in   | 10                 | 4                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |   |       | Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level.   |                    |                          |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Computer Science  | MB010 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Software Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Information and Communication Technology (ICT) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Science in Information and Communication Technology           | MB011 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical and Electronics, Information and Communication Technology (ICT), or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level. | 10                 | 3                        |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Electrical and Electronics Engineering | MB012 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Technical Education, Electrical or Electrical and Electronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 30                 | 4                        |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Mechanical Engineering                 | MB013 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Technical Education, Mechanical, Automotive, Automobile or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 30                 | 4                        |
| 14.  | Bachelor of Technical Education in Civil Engineering                      | MB014 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Technical Education, Civil Engineering, Civil and Irrigation Engineering, Civil and Transportation or Civil and Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 30                 | 4                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mbeya University of Science and Technology (MUST), Mbeya</b> |  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Technical Education in Architectural Engineering | MB015       | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Architecture <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 30                        | 4                               |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Technology in Landscape Architecture             | MB016       | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Landscape Architecture or Architecture or Civil engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                        | 4                               |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Data Science                      | MB017       | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Software Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Information and Communication Technology (ICT) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                        | 4                               |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology           | MB018       | Diploma in Food Sciences and Technology, Laboratory Science and Technology or Food Science and Nutrition <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                        | 3                               |
| 19.   | Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources Conservation        | MB019       | Diploma in Wildlife Management, Wildlife Conservation, Forestry, Fisheries, Beekeeping, Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 30                        | 3                               |
| 20.   | Bachelor of Agribusiness Management and Technology           | MB020       | Diploma in Agribusiness, Agriculture and other related qualification <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in one of the following subjects Agriculture or Economics or Commerce Biology or Geography at O-Level. | 100                       | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mbeya University of Science and Technology – Rukwa Campus College |                                     |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Business Administration | MBR01 | Diploma in Business Administration, Education, Marketing Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting or Human Resource Management, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 40                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering  | MBR02 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical, Automotive, Automobile or Mechatronics Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> for applicants with Diploma qualifications and an Average of “C” for applicants with FTC qualifications.. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at O-Level.  | 10                 | 4                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mkwawa University College of Education (MUCE), Iringa</b> |                                    |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Education in Science   | UDM01       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.   | 50                        | 3                               |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Education in Arts      | UDM02       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.   | 50                        | 3                               |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Science with Education | UDM03       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.   | 50                        | 3                               |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education    | UDM04       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b> or Distinction.   | 50                        | 3                               |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry   | UDM05       | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Chemistry, Chemical Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> | 10                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Community Economic Development                | MC001 | Diploma in Enterprise Management, Microfinance Management, Education, Library and Archival Studies, Business Information and Communication Technology, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Marketing, Accounting, Accountancy, Agriculture General, Horticulture, Development Planning, Development Administration and management, Community Development , Public Administration, Aquaculture, Early Childhood Care and Education, Human Resource Management, Criminal Investigation, Community Health, Finance and Banking, Clinical Medicine, Business Administration, Counseling and Guidance, Social Work, Social Work and Community Development, Fisheries Science and Technology, Project Planning, Marketing and Public Relations, Public Sector Finance Management, Development Administration, Health Laboratory Science, Food Production and Human Nutrition, Medical Laboratory Science, Records Management, Journalism, Travel and Tourism, Office Management and Secretarial Studies, Logistic Management, Library, Records and Information Studies, Social Protection, Sociology, Insurance and Social Protection, Environment and Coastal Resource Management, Law, or Police Science <b>with an average of "B" or minimum GPA of 3.0, B+ Grade for Health awards and Distinction for unclassified Diploma.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Arts in Cooperative Management and Accounting | MC002 | Diploma in Co-operative Management and Accounting, Microfinance Management, Accountancy, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management, Taxation, Business Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk   | 470                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro</b> |   |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |   |             | Management, Statistics, Education, Customs and Tax Management, Business Management, Marketing Management, Enterprise Management, Agriculture General, Business Information and Communication Technology or Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 and Distinction for unclassified Diploma.</b>   |                           |                                 |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Microfinance and Enterprise Development | MC003       | Diploma in Microfinance Management, Enterprise Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Business Management, Business Administration, Banking, Financial Management, Procurement and Supply Management, Marketing Management, Business Information and Communication Technology, Education, Logistics Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 and Distinction for unclassified Diploma.</b>   | 60                        | 3                               |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Arts in Procurement and Supply Management       | MC004       | Diploma in Procurement and Supply Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Business Administration, Business Management, Accounting, Marketing Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Enterprise Management, Business Information and Communication Technology, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Public Sector Finance Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Computer Science, Computer Engineering or Agriculture General <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 and Distinction for unclassified Diploma.</b> | 250                       | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro</b> |  |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|--|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                               | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance             | MC005       | Diploma in Accounting, Accounting and Finance, Business Administration, Business Information and Communication Technology, Accountancy, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Computer Science, Computer Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 and Distinction for unclassified Diploma.</b>  | 70                        | 3                               |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Arts in Human Resources Management | MC006       | Diploma in Human Resource, Law, Education, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Enterprise Management, Business Information and Communication Technology, Microfinance Management, Library and Information Sciences, Marketing management, Business Administration, Business Management, Procurement and Supply Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Public Relations, Records Management and Archives Administration, Community Development, Social Work, Medical Laboratory Science, Records Management, Police Science, Criminal Investigation, Journalism, Logistic Management, Social Protection, Sociology, Insurance and Social Protection, Office Management and Administration, Mass Communication <b>with an average of 'B' or minimum GPA of 3.0, and Distinction for Unclassified Diploma.</b> | 60                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Marketing and Entrepreneurship | MC007 | Diploma in Human Resource, Law, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Enterprise Management, Entrepreneurship management, Business Information and Communication Technology, Microfinance Management, Library and Information Sciences, Marketing Management, Public Relations, Business Administration, Insurance and Risk Management, Agriculture General, Horticulture, Fisheries Science and Technology, Business Management, Procurement and Supply Management, Land Management Valuation, Exploration and Mining Geology, Procurement and Logistic Management, Accountancy, Accounting, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Computer Science, <b>with an average of 'B' or minimum GPA of 3.0, and Distinction for Unclassified Diploma .</b> | 40                 | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Arts in Business Economics             | MC008 | Diploma in Procurement and Supply Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Business Administration, Business Management, Land Management Valuation, Accountancy, Marketing Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Business Information and Communication Technology, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Sector Finance Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Computer Science, Business Planning, Development Planning, Agriculture General, Development Administration and Management, Community Development <b>with an average of 'B' or minimum GPA of 3.0, and Distinction for Unclassified Diploma .</b>  | 38                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 9.  | Bachelor Science in Business Information and Communication Technology | MC009 | Diploma in Business Information and Communication Technology, Information Technology, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Computer Networks, Computing and Information Communication, Civil Engineering, Civil and Transportation Engineering, Electronics Engineering & Telecommunication Engineering, Information System, Software Engineering, Laboratory Science and Technology Education in science, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Automotive Engineering, Auto-Electric and Electronics Engineering, Irrigation Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Automotive Engineering, Auto-Electric Engineering, Highway Engineering, Pipe Works Oil & Gas Engineering, Laboratory Sciences and Technology, Communication Systems and Technology, Renewable Energy Technology, Food Science and Technology, Mining Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) at "C" Grade. | 50                 | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Laws  | MC010 | Diploma in Laws, Law Enforcement, Criminal Investigation, International Relations, Forensic Science, Police Science, Business Information and Communication Technology, Library and Archival Studies, Records Management and Archives Administration, Human Resource Management, Pharmaceutical, Clinical Medicine, Languages, Diplomacy, Shariah, Canon Law, Philosophy, Education, Local Government Studies, Cyber Security, <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Accounting and Taxation                                   | MC011 | Diploma in Accounting, Accounting and Finance, Accounting and Taxation, Business Administration (Accounting), Co-operative Management and Accounting, Local Government Accounting and  | 50                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Moshi Co-operative University (MoCU), Kilimanjaro</b> |                  |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |                  |             | Finance, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Information and Communication Technology, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                 |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>MS Training Centre for Development Cooperation, Arusha</b> |  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b>                               | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Governance and Development | TCD01       | Diploma in Community Development, Development Studies, Sociology, Public Administration, Social Work, Rural Development, Youth Development Work, International Relations, Political Science and Administration, Law, Project Planning and Management or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy   | MH001 | Diploma in Pharmaceutical Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>     | 10                 | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Clinical Chemistry                  | MH002 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Hematology and Blood Transfusion    | MH003 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 5                  | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Histotechnology                     | MH004 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 5                  | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science in Microbiology and Immunology          | MH005 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 5                  | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences in Parasitology and Medical Entomology | MH006 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 5                  | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health Sciences          | MH007 | Diploma in Environmental Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                    | 15                 | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiography | MH008 | Diploma in Radiology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                                 | 5                  | 4                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing                                | MH009 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                                   | 10                 | 4                        |
| 10.   | Doctor of Dental Surgery                                      | MH010 | Diploma in Dental Health Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                    | 10                 | 5                        |
| 11.   | Doctor of Medicine  | MH011 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                         | 20                 | 5                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Science in Midwifery                              | MH012 | Diploma or Advanced Diploma in Nursing and Midwifery <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 20                 | 4                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences General               | MH013 | Diploma in Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>               | 5                  | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences (MUHAS), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                               | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Biomedical Engineering      | MH014 | Diploma or Advanced Diploma in Biomedical, Electrical, Electronics and Telecommunication, Mechatronics, Mechanical Engineering or Computer Science with an average of <b>"B+"</b> or a minimum GPA of <b>3.5</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level</b> . | 5                  | 4                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science in Nurse Anesthesia | MH015 | Diploma in Nursing or Advanced Diploma in Nursing Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level</b> .  | 50                 | 4                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy    | MH016 | Diploma in physiotherapy, Nursing, Clinical Medicine or Occupational Therapy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"C"</b> grade in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at <b>O-Level</b> .  | 10                 | 4                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM), Morogoro</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education            | MUM01 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science with Education         | MUM02 | Diploma in Education or Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication     | MUM04 | Diploma in Mass Communication, Journalism, International Relations, Records Management, Radio Broadcasting, Radio Production, Television Production, Theatre and Film, Media Studies, Performing and Virtual Arts, Theatre Arts, Multimedia Technology, ICT or Public Relations <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Islamic Studies with Education | MUM05 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 60                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Law with Shariah               | MUM06 | Diploma in Law, Canon, Cyber Security, Police Science, Criminal Investigation, Law and Shariah, Business Administration, Industrial Relations, Records and Information Studies, Local Government Administration, Community Development, Cooperative Management Accounting, Human Resource Management, Land Management and Valuation, Library and Archive, Procurement and Logistics management, Youth Development Work, ICT, Public Sector Finance, Microfinance Management, Education, Enterprise Management or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 40                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Muslim University of Morogoro (MUM), Morogoro</b> |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Business Studies                         | MUM07 | Diploma in Business Administration, Marketing, Industrial Relations, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting , Human Resource Management, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, Islamic Banking and Finance or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Geography and Population Studies | MUM08 | Diploma in Geography, Environmental Studies, Statistics, Planning, Economics or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Arts in Kiswahili                        | MUM09 | Diploma in Kiswahili, Education with Kiswahili <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Economics of Development                     | MN001 | Diploma in Economics of Development, Community Development, Procurement and Supply Management, Marketing, Accountancy, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Local Government Accountancy and Finance or Public Sector Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                        | 170                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Gender and Development                       | MN002 | Diploma in Gender and Development, Community Development, Nursing, Police Sciences, Social Studies, Social Work, Economics of Development, Records Management or Human Resource Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 170                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Management of Social Development             | MN003 | Diploma in Social Studies, Gender and Development, Community Development, Human Resource Management, Records Management, Social Work, Journalism, International Relations and Diplomacy, Secretarial Studies and Office Management Administration, Performing Arts <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 170                | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management                    | MN004 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Gender and Development, Community Development, Social Studies, Record Management, Social Work, Journalism, International Relations and Diplomacy, Secretarial Studies and Office Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                  | 170                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in Kiswahili and English Languages | MN005 | Diploma of Education with teaching subjects in Kiswahili and English <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 170                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and History   | MN006 | Diploma of Education with teaching subjects in Geography and History <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>          | 170                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and Kiswahili | MN007 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, in Geography and Kiswahili <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 170                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and English   | MN008 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely Geography and English <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 170                | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and English     | MN009 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely History and English <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 170                | 3                        |
| 10   | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and Kiswahili   | MN010 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely History and Kiswahili <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 170                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Zanzibar Campus</b> |   |        |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|--------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code   | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Economics of Development         | MNZ001 | Diploma in Economics of Development, Community Development, Procurement and Supply Management, Marketing, Accountancy, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Local Government Accountancy and Finance, Public Sector Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                          | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Gender and Development           | MNZ002 | Diploma in Gender and Development, Community Development, Nursing, Police Sciences, Social Studies, Social Work, Economics of Development, Records Management, Human Resource Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Management of Social Development | MNZ003 | Diploma in Social Studies, Gender and Development, Community Development, Human Resource Management, Records Management, Social Work, Journalism, International Relations and Diplomacy, Secretarial Studies and Office Management Administration, Performing Arts <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management        | MNZ004 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Gender and Development, Community Development, Social Studies, Record Management, Social Work, Journalism, International Relations and Diplomacy, Secretarial Studies and Office Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                  | 100                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Kiswahili and       | MNZ005 | Diploma of Education with teaching subjects in Kiswahili and English <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>The Mwalimu Nyerere Memorial Academy (MNMA), Zanzibar Campus</b> |   |        |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|--------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code   | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | English Languages                                       |        |  |                    |                          |
| 6.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and History   | MNZ006 | Diploma of Education with teaching subjects, namely Geography and History <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>       | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and Kiswahili | MNZ007 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely Geography and Kiswahili <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in Geography and English   | MNZ008 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely Geography and English <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and English     | MNZ009 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely History and English <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>     | 100                | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor Degree of Education in History and Kiswahili   | MNZ010 | Diploma of Education with two teaching subjects, namely History and Kiswahili <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education                         | MW001 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Education in Science                        | MW002 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Business Administration and Management      | MW003 | Diploma in Business Administration, Marketing Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Information Technology with Accounting, Human Resource Management, Financial Administration, Business Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Statistics, Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management or Banking and Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Arts in Geography and Environmental Studies | MW004 | Diploma in Environmental Studies, Environmental Health Sciences, Environmental Engineering, Agriculture, Education Science, Mineral Engineering, Water Resources Management or Forestry <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “C” grade in Geography at O-Level.  | 40                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology and Social Work           | MW005 | Diploma in Social Work, Gender and Development, Community Development, Development Studies, Counseling Psychology, Nursing, Education, Rural Development, Human Resource, Business Administration, Diplomacy, Law <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics   | MW006 | Diploma in Statistics, Applied Statistics, Biostatistics or Education with Mathematics as a teaching subject <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy with Ethics          | MW007 | Any Diploma <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Arts in Project Planning and Management | MW008 | Diploma in Development Planning, Accountancy, Business Administration, Records and Archives, Social work, Public Administration, Marketing Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supply, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Public Sector Financial Management, Development Administration and Management, Development Economics, Public Policy and Planning, Agriculture Economics, Education, Development Planning, Environment Planning, Investment Planning, Records Management, Community Development, Local Government Administration, Human Resource Management, Business Planning, Land Use Planning, Cartography, Project Training, Law, Gender and Development, Economics Planning, Health Science, Social Welfare, Wild Life Management, Urban Planning, Cooperative Management and Accounting <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                 | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science             | MW009 | Diploma in ICT, Computer Science, Information Systems, Software Engineering, Business Informatics, Computer Engineering or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Mwenge Catholic University (MWECAU), Kilimanjaro</b> |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry                    | MW010 | Diploma in Education (Science), Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chemistry or Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0..</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Science in Applied Biology              | MW011 | Diploma in Education, Agriculture, Forestry, Aquaculture or Biological Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0..</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Laws                                    | MW012 | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Procurement and Supply Chain Management | MW013 | Diploma in Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Accounting, Business Administration or Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> | 50                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro</b> |   |             |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                              | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Equivalent Entry Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.                                      | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Public Sector                               | MU001       | Diploma in Accountancy, Finance, Taxation, Insurance, Mathematics, Statistics, Banking, Local Government Accounting and Finance and Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 60                        | 3                               |
| 2.                                      | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Business Sector                             | MU002       | Diploma in Accountancy, Finance, Taxation, Insurance, Mathematics, Statistics, Banking, Local Government Accounting and Finance or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 60                        | 3                               |
| 3.                                      | Bachelor of Laws  | MU006       | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 75                        | 3                               |
| 4.                                      | Bachelor of Public Administration   | MU008       | Diploma in Law, Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Social work, Business Administration, Local Governance Management, Records and Archives, Community Development or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                   | 60                        | 3                               |
| 5.                                      | Bachelor of Business Administration in Innovation and Entrepreneurship Management | MU009       | Diploma in Business Administration majoring in Marketing or Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply Chain, Materials Management, Accountancy, Customs, Taxation, Tax Administration, Accountancy or Financing and Banking <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 45                        | 3                               |
| 6.                                      | Bachelor of Procurement and Supply Chain Management                               | MU010       | Diploma in Business Administration, Procurement and Supply Chain, Materials Management, Taxation, Logistics and Transport, Accountancy, Customs and Tax Administration or Financing and Banking <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum</b>  | 45                        | 3                               |



**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro</b> |  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                              | <b>Programme</b>   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Equivalent Entry Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|   |  |             | <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                           |                                 |
| 7.                                      | Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Management      | MU011       | Diploma in Business Administration majoring in Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply Chain, Materials Management, Taxation, Accountancy, Customs and Tax Administration or Financing and Banking <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 45                        | 3                               |
| 8.                                      | Bachelor of Health Systems Management                            | MU012       | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Public Administration, Nursing, Clinical Medicine, Law, Economics, Public Health, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics and Orthotics, Optometry, Environmental Health Sciences or Pharmaceutical Sciences <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                        | 3                               |
| 9.                                      | Bachelor Human Resource Management                               | MU013       | Diploma in Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Social Work, Business Administration or Local Governance Management, Records and Archives, Community Development, Management and Secretarial Services, Law or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                     | 54                        | 3                               |
| 10                                      | Bachelor of Public Administration in Local Government Management | MU014       | Diploma in Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Social work, Business Administration or Local Governance Management, Records and Archives, Community Development, Management and Secretarial Services, Law or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                     | 45                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                              | Programme   | Code  | Equivalent Entry Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 11                               | Bachelor of Science in Production and Operations Management                     | MU015 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Production and Operation Management, Industrial Engineering, or Chemical Processing Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level. | 15                 | 3                        |
| 12                               | Bachelor of Science in Applied Statistics                                       | MU016 | Diploma in Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Basic Mathematics at O-Level.   | 15                 | 3                        |
| 13                               | Bachelor of Science in Economics-Population and Development                     | MU017 | Diploma in Statistics or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 24                 | 3                        |
| 14                               | Bachelor of Science in Economics-Project Planning and Management                | MU018 | Diploma in Economics, Planning Management or Project Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 24                 | 3                        |
| 15                               | Bachelor of Science in Economics – Economic Policy and Planning                 | MU019 | Diploma in Economics or Project Planning or Project Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 24                 | 3                        |
| 16                               | Bachelor of Science in Information and Communication Technology with Management | MU020 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information and Communication Technology, Telecommunication Engineering or Electronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 24                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                     | Programme   | Code  | Equivalent Entry Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 17                                      | Bachelor of Public Administration in Records and Archives Management          | MU021 | Diploma in Records and Archives Management, Public Administration, Human Resource Management, Information and Communication Technology, Library and Information Studies, Office Management, Secretarial Studies, Archaeologists, or Medical Records <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 54                 | 3                        |
| 18                                      | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology and Systems                     | MU022 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information and Communication Technology, Telecommunication Engineering or Electronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 24                 | 3                        |
| 19                                      | Bachelor of Science in Information and Communication Technology with Business | MU023 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information and Communication Technology, Telecommunication Engineering or Electronics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 24                 | 3                        |
| 20                                      | Bachelor of Science in Library and Information Management                     | MU024 | Diploma in Records and Archives Management, Public Administration, Human Resource Management or Library and Information Studies or Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 24                 | 3                        |
| 21                                      | Bachelor of Science with Education-Mathematics and ICT                        | MU025 | Diploma in Education with Mathematics as a major subject or Diploma in Science with Mathematics or ICT or Engineering as a major subject <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Full Technician Certificate (FTC).   | 30                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mzumbe University (MU), Morogoro</b> |  |             |   |                           |                                 |
|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                              | <b>Programme</b>   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Equivalent Entry Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 22                                      | Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering Management | MU026       | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Industrial Engineering Management, Computer Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Information Technology, Electrical Engineering or Civil Engineering and Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                        | 3                               |
| 23                                      | Bachelor of Arts with Education                          | MU027       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 60                        | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mzumbe University Dar es Salaam Campus College, Dar es Salaam</b> |   |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                                      | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Business Sector | MDA01       | Diploma in Accountancy, Finance, Taxation, Insurance, Mathematics, Statistics, Banking, Local Government Accounting and Finance or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 54                        | 3                               |
| 2  | Bachelor of Public Administration                     | MDA02       | Diploma in Law, Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Social work, Business Administration, Local Governance Management, Records and Archives, Community Development or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 54                        | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Mzumbe University Mbeya Campus College, Mbeya</b> |   |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1  | Bachelor of Laws  | MMB01       | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 90                        | 3                               |
| 2  | Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Management | MMB02       | Diploma in Business Administration majoring in Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply Chain, Materials Management, Taxation, Accountancy, Customs and Tax Administration, Financing and Banking <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                          | 72                        | 3                               |
| 3  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance in Business Sector       | MMB03       | Diploma in Accountancy, Finance, Taxation, Insurance, Mathematics, Statistics, Banking, Local Government Accounting and Finance or Economics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 72                        | 3                               |
| 4  | Bachelor of Human Resource Management                       | MMB04       | Diploma in Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Social Work, Business Administration or Local Governance Management, Records and Archives, Community Development, Management and Secretarial Services, Law or Economics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 90                        | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Logistics and Transport Management   | NT001 | Diploma in Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Business Administration, Accounting and Transport Finance, Automobile, Mechanical, Civil Transportation, Marine, Information Communication Technology, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Statistics Travel and Tourism Air Craft Maintenance or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Automobile Engineering               | NT003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Automobile Engineering, Computer Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Maritime Engineering, Transport Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | NT004 | Diploma in Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Accounting, Business Administration or Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 200                | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management            | NT005 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, International Relations and Diplomacy, Statistics, Secretarial Studies, Public Sector Finance Management, Office Management and Administration, Industrial Relations or Local Government Administration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 200                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology               | NT006 | Diploma in Computing and Information Communication Technology, Information Technology with Accounting, Information Technology, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Computer Applications, Electronics and Telecommunications, Statistics or Library Information System <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics and English at O-Level. | 150                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Mechanical Engineering                                | NT007 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical, Automobile, Automotive, Electrical, Computer, Civil and Transportation, Electronics and Telecommunication, Mining, Electrical and Electronics, Mineral Processing, Building and Civil Engineering, Marine, Hydrogeology and Water Well Drilling or Electrical Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration                               | NT008 | Diploma in Business Administration, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Public Relations, Accounting and Transport Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management or Freight Clearing and Forwarding <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.                                    | 250                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing and Public Relations                        | NT009 | Diploma in Marketing and Public Relations, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Business Administration, Police Science or Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3                        |
| 9.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting and Transport Finance                      | NT010 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Banking, Tax Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Mechanical, Automobile, Business Administration, Procurement and Logistic Management or Transport Finance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.                                      | 250                | 3                        |
| 10.  | Bachelor Degree of Education with Mathematics and Information Technology | NT011 | Diploma in Education with Mathematics as a teaching subject <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 11.  | Bachelor Degree in Computer Science                                      | NT012 | Diploma in Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Mechanical, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering, Electrical and Electronics or Automobile <b>with an</b>   | 100                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| National Institute of Transport (NIT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | <b>average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 12.  | Bachelor Degree in Aircraft Maintenance Engineering                | NT013 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Aircraft, Automobile, Automotive, Marine or Mechanical Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 30                 | 4                        |
| 13.  | Bachelor Degree in Freight Clearing and Forwarding                 | NT014 | Diploma in Clearing and Forwarding, Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding or Business Administration <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 14.  | Bachelor Degree in Road and Railway Transport Logistics Management | NT016 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Road and Railway Transport Logistics Management, Operation, Shipping and Port Logistics Operation, Law, Supply Chain Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Business Administration, Accounting and Transport Finance, Information Communication Technology, Human Resource, Marketing, Statistics, Travel and Tourism, Aircraft Maintenance or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b>   | 250                | 3                        |
| 15.  | Bachelor Degree in Shipping and Port Logistics Management          | NT017 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Road and Railway Transport Logistics Management, Operation, Shipping and Port Logistics Operation, Law, Supply Chain Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Business Administration, Accounting and Transport Finance, Automobile, Mechanical, Civil Transportation, Marine, Information Communication Technology, Human Resource, Marketing, Statistics, Travel and Tourism, Aircraft Maintenance or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> | 250                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education        | OU001 | Diploma in Education, School Inspection or Physical Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b>   | 300                | 3-6                      |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism         | OU003 | Diploma in Journalism, Mass Communication, Radio Broadcasting, Radio Production, Television Production, Theatre and Film, Media Studies, Performing and Virtual Arts, Theatre Arts, Multimedia Technology, ICT, Public Relations, Education or International Relations <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication | OU004 | Diploma in Journalism, Mass Communication, Radio Broadcasting, Radio Production, Television Production, Theatre and Film, Media Studies, Performing and Virtual Arts, Theatre Arts, Multimedia Technology, ICT, Public Relations, Education or International Relations <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 150                | 3-6                      |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology          | OU005 | Diploma in Sociology, Social Work, Nursing, Gender Studies, Counselling, Psychology, Medicine, Public Health, Pharmacy, Community Development, Education, Journalism, Mass Communication, Records Management, Law, Banking and Finance, Customs and Tax, Development and Administration and management, Development Studies, Information Technology, Computer Science, Public Administration, Marketing and Public Relations, Industrial Relations, Secretarial Studies, Library and Information Management, Human Resource Management, Citizenship, Immigration or Youth Development Work <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 350                | 3-6                      |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Arts in Social Work        | OU006 | Diploma in Sociology, Social Work, Nursing, Gender Studies, Counselling, Psychology, Medicine, Public Health, Pharmacy, Community Development, Education, Journalism, Mass Communication, Records Management, Law, Banking and Finance, Customs and   | 300                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Tax, Development and Administration and management, Development Studies, Information Technology, Computer Science, Public Administration, Marketing and Public Relations, Industrial Relations, Secretarial Studies, Library and Information Management, Human Resource Management, Citizenship, Immigration or Youth Development Work <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Arts in Tourism                        | OU007 | Diploma in Tourism, Wildlife Management, Culinary Art, Forestry Management, Nature Conservation, Law, Marketing, International Relations and Diplomacy, Environmental Studies, Marine, Hotel Management and Tourism, Logistic and Planning, Clearing and Forwarding, Procurement and Supply, Business Administration, Social Work, Sociology, Range Management, Tour Guide, Human Resource Management, Hospitality, Cultural and Heritage, Youth Development Work, Food and Beverage or Agriculture <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 200                | 3-6                      |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Business Administration with Education | OU008 | Diploma in Business Administration, Education, School Inspection, Physical Education, Accounting, Marketing, Procurement, Human Resource Management, Banking, International Business, Business Administration, Financial Management, Economics, Logistics and Supply Chain Management or Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 60                 | 3-6                      |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Education in Special Education         | OU010 | Diploma in Education, School Inspection or Physical Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Laws                                   | OU012 | Diploma in Laws, Law Enforcement, Police Science, Public Administration, Secretarial Studies, Criminal Investigation, Law and Sharia, Business Administration, Education   | 300                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | Community Development, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Human Resource Management, Industrial Relations, Land Management and Valuation, Library, Records and Information Studies, Local Government Administration, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Management, Public Sector Finance, Youth Development Work, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Business Information and Communication Technology, ICT, Enterprise Management, Library and Archival Studies, Records Management and Archives Administration, Microfinance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                    |                          |
| 10.  | Bachelor of Science General                  | OU014 | Diploma in Fisheries Science and Technology, Animal Health and Production, General Agriculture, Education, Horticulture, Laboratory Science and Technology, Veterinary Laboratory Technology, Agro-mechanization, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Range Management and Tsetse Control, Clinical Dentistry, Clinical Medicine, Water Laboratory Technology, Renewable Energy Technology, Diagnostic Radiography Bee Keeping, Poultry Production, Health, Nursing or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 11.  | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies | OU011 | Diploma in Environmental Studies, Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Health Science, Hydrogeology and Water Drilling, Water Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering, Civil Engineering, Water Resource Engineering, Forest Management and Nature Conservation, Mining Engineering, Mineral Processing, Range Management and Tsetse Control, Bee Keeping, Geometrics, Geographical Information System, Transportation Engineering, Wildlife, Forest, Agriculture, Fisheries and Aquatic, Fish Processing, Disaster Management Geology and Mineral Exploration or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 150                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 12.  | Bachelor of Science with Education               | OU015 | Diploma in Education, School Inspection or Physical Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 13.  | Bachelor of Science in ICT                       | OU016 | Diploma in Information and Communication Technology, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electronics, Computing and Information Communication, Software, Auto-electric, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Business and Information Technology, Automotive Engineering Computer Networks, Laboratory Technology, Statistics, Geomatics, Telecommunications Engineering or Library and Information Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 14.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting) | OU017 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Business Administration, International Business, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Public Administration, Local Government Administration, Information Technology with Accounting, Customs and Tax, Economic Development, Statistics, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Enterprise Development, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Management, Procurement or Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 400                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 15.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Finance)                   | OU018 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Business Administration, International Business, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Public Administration, Local Government Administration, Information Technology with Accounting, Customs and Tax, Economic Development, Statistics, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Enterprise Development, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Management, Procurement or Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 16.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Marketing)                 | OU019 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Business Administration, International Business, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Public Administration, Local Government Administration, Information Technology with Accounting, Customs and Tax, Economic Development, Statistics, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Enterprise Development, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Management, Procurement or Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 400                | 3-6                      |
| 17.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (Human Resource Management) | OU020 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Business Administration, International Business, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Public Administration, Local Government Administration, Information Technology with Accounting, Customs and Tax, Economic Development, Statistics, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Enterprise Development, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Management, Procurement or Logistics Management <b>with an</b>   | 400                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  |  |       | <b>average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 18.  | Bachelor of Business Administration (International Business) | OU021 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Business Administration, International Business, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Public Administration, Local Government Administration, Information Technology with Accounting, Customs and Tax, Economic Development, Statistics, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Enterprise Development, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Management, Procurement and Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 19.  | Bachelor of Human Resource Management                        | OU022 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Records Management, Public Administration, Office Management and Secretariat Services, Youth Development Work (CYP), Library and Information Management, Records and Archives Management, Secretarial Studies, Local Government Administration, Business Administration, Labor Relation, Public Relation, Criminal Investigation, Law, Police Science, Procurement, Public Sector Financial Management, Education Management, Development Planning, Community Development, Social work, Entrepreneurship Industrial Relations or Counseling Psychology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                                       | 450                | 3-6                      |
| 20.  | Bachelor of Education in Teacher Educator                    | OU023 | Diploma in Education, School Inspection or Physical Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 21.  | Bachelor of Education in Adult and Distance                  | OU024 | Diploma in Education, School Inspection or Physical Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 200                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|  | Learning   |       |   |                    |                          |
| 22.  | Bachelor of Education in Educational Policy and Management | OU025 | Diploma in Education, School Inspection or Physical Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 400                | 3-6                      |
| 23.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                              | OU026 | Diploma in Economics, Statistics, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Community Development, Procurement, Logistics, Public Finance and Management, Customs and Tax Administration, Development Administration and Management or Development Planning with Accounting <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 24.  | Bachelor of Arts in Kiswahili and Creative Studies         | OU028 | Diploma in Education, Linguistics or Kiswahili <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 25.  | Bachelor of Arts in Natural Resource Management            | OU030 | Diploma in Natural Resource Management, Wildlife Management, Land use Planning, Water, Geomatics, Aquatic Science, Forest Management and Nature Conservation, Development Planning, Statistics, Environmental Studies, Environmental Health Sciences, Environmental Engineering, Energy Resources, Agriculture, Bee Keeping, Geology, Mining Engineering, Water Resource Engineering, Mining Engineering or Mineral Processing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 250                | 3-6                      |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                      | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 26.  | Bachelor of Arts in Population and Development | OU031 | Diploma in Statistics, Environmental Studies, Development Planning, Demography, Population Studies, Wildlife Management, Land Use Planning, Water, Geomatics, Aquatic Science, Forest Management and Nature Conservation, Police Science, Criminal Investigation, Development planning, Statistics, Social Work, Economics, Environmental Management, Development Studies, Development Economics, Commonwealth, Youth Development Work, Distance Education or Open Learning <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                    | 200                | 3-6                      |
| 27.  | Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration      | OU033 | Diploma in Public Administration, Human Resource Management, International Relations and Diplomacy, Marketing and Public Relations, Records Management, Police Science, Criminal Investigation, Local Government Administration, Journalism, Mass Communication, Community Development, Social Work, Sociology, Development Planning, Industrial Relations, Law, Secretarial Studies, Youth Work Development, Library and Information Management, Library and Information Studies or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 300                | 3-6                      |
| 28.  | Bachelor of Arts in International Relations    | OU034 | Diploma in International Relations, Public Administration, Political Science, International Relations and Diplomacy, Law, Marketing and Public Relations, Industrial Relations, Social Work, Conflict Resolution, International Business, Community Development, Education, Development Planning, Local Government, Strategic Studies, Marketing Management, Commonwealth, Youth Development Work, Sociology or Labour Law <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 300                | 3-6                      |
| 29.  | Bachelor of Community Economic Development     | OU035 | Diploma in Community Economic Development, Gender and Development, Community Development, Economics, Sociology, Social Work, Police Science, Development Planning, Counseling, Psychology, Youth Development Work (CYP), Human Resource, Community Health, Pharmacy, Clinical, Criminal Investigation, Policing, Citizenship, Immigration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 250                | 3-6                      |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 30.  | Bachelor of Library and Information Management       | OU036 | Diploma in Library and Information Management, Journalism and Mass Communication, Library and Information Studies, Records and Archives Management, Public Administration, Human Resource Management, Education, Information Technology, Computer Science, Law or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 31.  | Bachelor of Science in Energy Resources              | OU037 | Diploma in Energy Resources, Geology, Petroleum, Oil and Gas, Automotive Engineering, Geomatics, Mining Engineering, Water Resource Engineering, Forest Management and Nature Conservation or Mineral Processing <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3-6                      |
| 32.  | Bachelor of Science in Food, Nutrition and Dietetics | OU038 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine, Agriculture, Clinical Dentistry, Nutrition, Environmental Health, Nursing or Midwifery <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 150                | 3-6                      |
| 33.  | Bachelor of Science in Data Management               | OU039 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Data Management, Computer Science, Information Technology, Computer Engineering, Software Engineering, Auto-electric, Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Business and Information Technology, Automotive Engineering, Computer Networks, Laboratory Technology, Geomatics or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                       | 250                | 3-6                      |
| 34.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Supply Chain Management  | OU040 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Business Administration, International Business, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Microfinance Management, Co-operative Management and Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Public Administration, Local Government Administration, Information Technology with Accounting, Customs and Tax, Economic Development, Statistics, Youth Development Work, Office Management and Secretarial Services, | 300                | 3-6                      |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Open University of Tanzania (OUT), Dar es Salaam</b> |                  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|   |                  |             | Library and Information Management, Labour Relations, Public Relations, Social Work, Project Management, Medical Science, Nursing and Midwifery, Clearing and Forwarding, Computer Application, Information Technology, Information Technology with Accounting, Police Science, Law, Criminal Investigation, Counseling, Psychology, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Enterprise Development, Procurement and Supply, Procurement and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Management, Procurement and Logistics Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                 |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU), Iringa |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                      | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                       | Bachelor of Arts with Education                                | RU001 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 200                | 3                        |
| 2.                                       | Bachelor of Laws   | RU002 | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                 | 4                        |
| 3.                                       | Bachelor of Computer Science                                   | RU003 | Diploma in Computer Science ,Computer Engineering , Information Technology ,Software Engineering, Communication Technology or Computer Maintenance <b>with an average of "B" or GPA of 3.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                       | Bachelor of Business Administration                            | RU004 | Diploma in Business Administration,Marketing,Social Studies,Industrial Relations,Economic Studies, Public Sector Finance Management,Information Technology with Accounting,Human Resource Management, Financial Administration,Local Government, Accounting and Finance,Insurance and Risk Management, Customs and Tax Management,Freight Clearing and Fowarding,Statistics,Business Management, Procurement and Logistic Management, or Banking and Finance, Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or GPA of 3.</b> | 20                 | 3                        |
| 5.                                       | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance with Information Technology | RU005 | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Marketing, Economics, Entrepreneurship, Banking and Finance, Local Government Accounting, Procurement, Mathematics, Human Resource, Information Technology with Accounting or Commerce <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 6.                                       | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science Software Engineering   | RU006 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information Technology or Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Ruaha Catholic University (RUCU), Iringa |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                      | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.                                       | Bachelor of Environment Health Sciences with Information Technology | RU007 | Diploma in Environmental Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>“D”</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 8.                                       | Bachelor of Science with Education                                  | RU008 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 9.                                       | Bachelor of Banking and Microfinance                                | RU009 | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Marketing, Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Public Sector Finance Management, Human Resource Management, Insurance and Risk Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Business management, Statistics, Economics, Entrepreneurship, Banking and Finance, Local Government Accounting, Procurement, Information Technology with Accounting or Commerce <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Rural Development                                  | SU001 | Diploma in Rural Development, Community Development, Agriculture or Agricultural Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in four subjects at O-Level except religious subject.   | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering                | SU002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Agricultural Engineering, Hydrogeology and Water Well Drilling, Water Quality Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects and a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 15                 | 4                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Science in Agriculture General                     | SU003 | Diploma in Agriculture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects at O-Level.   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness | SU004 | Diploma in Agriculture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects and a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.   | 35                 | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Agronomy                                | SU005 | Diploma in Agriculture or Agro-mechanization <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects at O-Level.   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Science in Animal Science                          | SU006 | Diploma in Animal Husbandry, Animal Health or Agriculture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects at O-Level.  | 40                 | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Science in Aquaculture                             | SU007 | Diploma in Aquaculture, Fisheries, Natural Sciences, Animal Husbandry, Animal Production, Wildlife, Animal Environmental Health or Agriculture  | 40                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in two science subjects at O-Level.  |                    |                          |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology and Laboratory Sciences | SU008 | Diploma in Laboratory Technology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Veterinary Laboratory Technology, Applied Biology, Applied Chemistry, Animal Health, Animal Production, Wildlife, Agriculture, Fisheries, Forestry or Bee-Keeping <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Biology and one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Agriculture or Geography at O-Level. | 40                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science with Education                           | SU009 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in two Science subjects in the following order Chemistry and Biology; Chemistry and Mathematics; Geography and Biology; or Geography and Mathematics.   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science and Management  | SU014 | Diploma in Physics, Chemical or Biological Sciences <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in in <b>Chemistry</b> and <b>Mathematics</b> at O-Level.  | 36                 | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology           | SU015 | Diploma in Food Science, Home Economics, or Nutrition <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in two science subjects at O-Level.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Science in Forestry                              | SU016 | Diploma in Forestry, Bee-Keeping, Wildlife Management or Agriculture <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>Biology</b> and two science subjects at O-Level.  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Science in Horticulture                          | SU017 | Diploma in General Agriculture or Horticulture <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in two science subjects at O-Level.   | 60                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology                    | SU018 | Diploma in Information Technology, Computer Sciences, Computer Engineering, Electronics or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects and a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 40                 | 3                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science Range Management                             | SU019 | Diploma in Range Management, Animal Husbandry and Production, Animal Health, Agriculture, Forestry or Wildlife Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects at O-Level.  | 36                 | 3                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Tourism Management                                   | SU020 | Diploma in Tourism, Hotel Management, Catering, Nutrition, Home Economics, Agriculture, Education, Forestry or Wildlife Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in four subjects at O-Level except Religious subject.               | 66                 | 3                        |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine                                  | SU021 | Diploma in Animal Health, Animal Health and Animal Production or Animal Husbandry and Production <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Agriculture.                   | 40                 | 5                        |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Science in Wildlife Management                       | SU022 | Diploma in Wildlife Management, Forestry, Bee-Keeping, Animal Health, Animal Production or Animal Husbandry and Production <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>Biology</b> and two science subjects at O-Level.                      | 40                 | 3                        |
| 19.   | Bachelor of Science in Irrigation and Water Resource Engineering | SU023 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Agricultural Engineering, Hydrogeology and Water Well Drilling, Water Quality Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b>                         | 15                 | 4                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | have a minimum of “D” grade in two science subjects and a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level.  |                    |                          |
| 20.   | Bachelor of Science in Bio-Processing and Post-Harvest Engineering               | SU024 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Agricultural Engineering, Hydrogeology and Water Well Drilling, Water Quality Laboratory Technology, Irrigation Engineering or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in two science subjects and a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 15                 | 4                        |
| 21.   | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Education (Agriculture Sciences and Biology) | SU025 | Diploma in Agriculture or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>Biology</b> and two science subjects at O-Level.   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 22.   | Bachelor of Science in Human Nutrition   | SU026 | Diploma in Human Nutrition, Home Economics, Food Science, Nursing, Community Development, Biomedical, Laboratory Technology or Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>Biology</b> and two science subjects at O-Level.  | 40                 | 3                        |
| 23.   | Bachelor of Science in Family and Consumer Studies                               | SU027 | Diploma in Human Nutrition, Home Economics, Clinical Medicine, Community Development, Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in four subjects at O-Level except Religious subject.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 24.   | Bachelor of Science Applied Agricultural Extension                               | SU028 | Diploma in Agricultural and Livestock fields <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in two science subjects of which one must be <b>Biology</b> at O-Level.   | 200                | 3                        |
| 25.   | Bachelor of Information and Records  | SU029 | Diploma in Records and Archives Management, Education, Public Administration, Human Resource Management, Library and Information   | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture (SUA), Morogoro |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Management  |       | Studies or Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in four subjects at O-Level except Religious subject.  |                    |                          |
| 26.   | Bachelor of Community Development                           | SU030 | Diploma in Community Development, Social Work, Sociology, Rural Development or Agriculture or other related fields <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in four subjects at O-Level except Religious subject.   | 200                | 3                        |
| 27.   | Bachelor of Agriculture Investment and Banking              | SU031 | Diploma in Agriculture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two science subjects at O-Level.   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 28.   | Bachelor of Crop Production and Management                  | SU032 | Diploma in Agriculture, Crop Production, Horticulture or Agro-mechanics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Agriculture.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 29.   | Bachelor of Arts in Development Planning and Management     | SU034 | Diploma in Development Planning and Management, Governance and Development, Rural Development, Development Studies, Local Government Administration, Education, Community Development, Political Science, Social Work, Sociology, Gender Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in four subjects at O-Level except Religious subject and a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level or Subsidiary pass in Mathematics at A-Level. | 80                 | 3                        |
| 30.   | Bachelor of Science in Wood Technologies and Value Addition | SU035 | Diploma in Forestry, Bee-Keeping, Wildlife Management, Agribusiness Horticulture, Agro-mechanics, Agricultural Engineering or Agriculture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>Biology</b> and two science subjects at O-Level.   | 10                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Sokoine University of Agriculture - Mizengo Pinda Campus College, Katavi |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                       | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Science in Bee Resources Management | SUP01 | Diploma in Forestry, Bee Keeping, Wildlife Management, Entomology or Agriculture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in <b>Biology</b> and other two science subjects at O-Level. | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication              | SA001 | Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication, Journalism, Television and Radio Production, or Media Production <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 30                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations and Marketing. | SA002 | Diploma in Public Relations, Marketing <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Business Administration                 | SA003 | Diploma in Business Administration, Business Studies, Marketing, Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Entrepreneurship <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.             | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                       | SA004 | Diploma in Banking or Economics and Finance, or Business Management or Accountancy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.   | 150                | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education                     | SA005 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 550                | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                       | SA008 | Diploma in Sociology, Social Work, Nursing, Gender Studies, Counselling, Psychology, Medicine, Public Health, Pharmacy, Community Development, Education, Youth Development Work <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT), Mwanza |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SN  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Philosophy with Education                          | SA009 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 150                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Science in Procurement and Supply Chain Management | SA011 | Diploma in Procurement and Logistics Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Accounting, Business Administration or Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster. | 30                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering                  | SA012 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electrical Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 40                 | 4                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering                       | SA013 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                 | 4                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Science in Tourism and Hospitality Management      | SA014 | Diploma in Tourism or Wildlife Management or Wildlife Tourism or Culture Heritage Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Laws   | SA015 | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 30                 | 4                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy                                 | SA016 | Diploma in Theology, Divinity, Religious Studies, Philosophy, Psychology <b>with an average of „B" or GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St. Augustine University of Tanzania (SAUT) Arusha Centre, Arusha |                                 |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                       | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education | SAA01 | Diploma in Education, Management and Teaching or Adult Education and Community Development <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 51                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science in Tourism  | SAA02 | Diploma in Heritage Management and Tour Guidance, Hospitality and Tourism Management, Travel and Tourism, Hospitality Management, Tour guiding Operations, Diploma in Wildlife Tourism, Wildlife Management, Tourism Planning and Management, Leisure and Tourism Studies, Cultural Heritage Management, Marketing, Business Administration, General Agriculture or Forest Management and Nature Conservation <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Laws                | SAA03 | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 30                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St. Francis University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SFUCHAS), Ifakara |                    |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme          | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Doctor of Medicine | SF001 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine or Clinical Dentistry <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 50                 | 5                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St John's University of Tanzania (SJUT), Dodoma |                                     |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education     | SJ001 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Science with Education  | SJ002 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Business Administration | SJ004 | Diploma in Business Administration, Human Resource Management, Marketing and Public Relations, Accounting, Finance, Procurement and Logistics, Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Secretarial Management, Record Management, Customs and Tax Management, Insurance and Risk Management, Entrepreneurship, Banking and Finance, Social Studies, Industrial Relations, Economic Studies Local government Accounting and finance, Statistics, and Business Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Pharmacy                | SJ005 | Diploma in Pharmaceutical Sciences <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 50                 | 4                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing      | SJ006 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 50                 | 4                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Commerce with Education | SJ013 | Diploma in Accounting, Commerce, Business Studies, Finance, Microfinance Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Sector Finance, Statistics,   | 50                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St John's University of Tanzania (SJUT), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax management, Computer Science, Computer Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance            | SJ014 | Diploma in Accounting, Commerce, Business Studies, Finance, Microfinance Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Public Sector Finance, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax management, Computer Science, Computer Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>    | 50                 | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Arts in Theology                  | SJ015 | Diploma in Theology, Philosophy, Psychology, Education, Guidance and Counselling, Law, Business Studies, Computer Engineering, Project Planning Management, Clinical Pastoral Care, Biblical Studies, Theology Ministry and Mission, Christian Ministry, Bible Theology and Leadership or Sociology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 .</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Science in Information Technology | SJ016 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology, Computing and Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Computer Application <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b>                                   | 30                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>St. Joseph University College of Health and Allied Sciences (SJCHAS), Dar es Salaam</b> |                    |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Doctor of Medicine | JDH01       | Diploma in Clinical Medicine or Clinical Dentistry <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 30                        | 5                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJ CET), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                            |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Minimum Admission Entry Qualifications   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Years) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering                      | JD001 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil, Mining, Water Resources, Highway, Transportation, Civil and Irrigation, Water Supply and Sanitation, Civil and Transportation Engineering, Civil and Community Development, Land Surveying, Architecture, Quantity Surveying, Construction Engineering Technology, Geotechnical Engineering, Structural Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Architecture <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 4                          |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science Engineering           | JD002 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Multimedia and Film Technology or Computer Science, Software Engineering, Information and Communication Technology (ICT), Computer and Business Management, Computer Graphics Design and Web Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 4                          |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical and Electronics Engineering | JD003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Mechatronics Engineering, Automobile Engineering and Civil Engineering, <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 4                          |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJCET), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                            |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Minimum Admission Entry Qualifications  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Years) |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Electronics and Communication Engineering   | JD004 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Communication System Technology, Auto Electric and Electronics, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Automobile, Transport, Air Craft Maintenance, <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 4                          |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Information Systems and Network Engineering | JD005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer System Administration, Computer and Business Management, Computer Graphics Design and Web Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 4                          |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering                      | JD006 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical, Maritime, Automotive, Automobile, Mechatronics, Industrial, Industrial Design, Electromechanical, Aerospace, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical, Robotics, Production Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                 | 4                          |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                                     | JD008 | Diploma in Education (Science or Science related) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 3                          |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science                                | JD009 | Diploma and/or Full Technician Certificate in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information System, Information Technology with Accounting, Civil, Electrical and Electronics, Computing and Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunications, Information and Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Mechatronics Electronics and | 40                 | 3                          |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>St. Joseph University College of Engineering and Technology (SJCET), Dar es Salaam</b> |                  |             |   |                           |                                   |
|---|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>  | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Minimum Admission Entry Qualifications</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (Years)</b> |
|   |                  |             | Telecommunication, Industrial Automation <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                   |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Doctor of Medicine                          | SZ001 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine or Clinical Dentistry <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 10                 | 5                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Science with Education          | SZ002 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of IT Application and Management   | SZ003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology with Accounting, Business with Information Technology, Information Technology, Computing and Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Computer Application or Electronics and Telecommunication with Industrial Automation <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health | SZ004 | Diploma in Environmental Health Sciences, Clinical Medicine, Pharmacy, Physiotherapy, Medical Laboratory, Dentistry, Nursing or Animal Health <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science     | SZ005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology with Accounting, Business with Information Technology, Information Technology, Computing and Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Computer Application or Electronics and Telecommunication with Industrial Automation <b>with an average of “B” or a</b>   | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | <b>minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  |                    |                          |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education             | SZ006 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 150                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Kiswahili with Education        | SZ007 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 30                 | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor Degree in Accounting and Finance   | SZ008 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Procurement and Supply Management, Financial Administration Information Technology with Accounting, Procurement and Logistic Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Materials Management, Marketing, Business Administration, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster. | 30                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Banking and Finance             | SZ009 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Procurement and Supply Management, Financial Administration Information Technology with Accounting, Procurement and Logistic Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Materials Management, Marketing, Business Administration, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster. | 20                 | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Supplies | SZ010 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Procurement and Supply Management, Financial Administration Information Technology with Accounting, Procurement and Logistic Management, Logistics and Transport   | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Materials Management, Marketing, Business Administration, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.   |                    |                          |
| 11.   | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology with Accounting | SZ011 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology with Accounting, Business with Information Technology, Information Technology, Computing and Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Computer Application or Electronics and Telecommunication with Industrial Automation <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 20                 | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Arts in History and Archaeology               | SZ012 | Diploma in Education, Cultural Heritage, Archaeology, Library or Records Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>History</b> at O-Level or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.  | 12                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Arts Geography and Environmental Studies      | SZ013 | Diploma in Environmental Studies, Geography, Agriculture, Nutrition, Environmental Health, Climatic Change, Education or Geology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0. In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Geography at O-Level.   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Arts in Tourism Management and Marketing      | SZ014 | Diploma in Tourism, Heritage, Hospitality, Public Administration, Mass Communication and Medias, International Relation, Social Work, Education, Marketing, Guidance and Counselling, Sociology, Records Management, Human  | 50                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Zanzibar |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | Resource, Community Development, Environmental Studies, Cultural Studies, Forestry, Wildlife Management or Hotel Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science in Nursing              | SZ015 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>any five (5) non Religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Science in Agriculture General  | SZ016 | Diploma in Agriculture, Livestock, Hotculture, Animal Health, Forestry, Botany, Irrigation, Agro-mechanization, Food Science, Nutrition, Crop Production, Bee keeping or Environmental Health <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in the following subjects: <b>Chemistry and Biology</b> at O-Level.                          | 5                  | 3                        |
| 17.   | Doctor of Dental Surgery                    | SZ017 | Diploma in Dental Health Sciences or Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in <b>any five (5) non Religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 2                  | 5                        |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation | SZ018 | Diploma in Commerce, Accounting, Economics, Public Administration, Mass Communication and Medias, ICT, Procurement, Finance, International Relation, Human Resource, Social Work, Community development, Law, Planning and Management, Education, Statistics, Banking, Clearing and Forwarding <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0..</b> | 20                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Stefano Moshi Memorial University College (SMMUCO), Moshi |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (Yrs) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance        | SM003 | Diploma in Accountancy, Finance and Banking, Corporative Management Accounting, Economics, Finance, Business Administration, Procurement and Logistics Management, Microfinance, Taxation Statistics, Local government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management, Management, Auditing or Procurement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education           | SM005 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 500                | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Community Development | SM008 | Diploma in Community Development, Business Administration, Business Management, Resource Management, Public Administration, Development Planning, Social work, Human Resource, Economic Development, Rural Development, Gender Development, Criminal Investigation, Records Management, Education, Early childhood Education, Project planning, Library and information Studies, guidance and Counseling <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCO), Mtwara</b> |   |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                              | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education               | SAM01       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 500                       | 3                               |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                 | SAM02       | Diploma in Social Work, Planning, Sociology, Religious studies, International Relations and Diplomacy, Philosophy, Ethics, Community Development, Environmental Studies, Business Administration, Statistics, Theology, Accountancy, Finance, Economics, Law, Records management , Human Resource management, Journalism, Secretarial Studies, Procurement and supply chain management, Political science, Clinical medicine, Counseling and Psychology, Nursing, Public Administration, Fishing, Marine Science, Agriculture, Nutrition or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                        | 3                               |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Philosophy with Education         | SAM03       | Diploma in Education, Philosophy, Curriculum Design and Development, Guidance and Counselling, School Inspection, or Psychology and Counselling or Ethics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                        | 3                               |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Philosophy with Political Science | SAM04       | Diploma in Social Work, Planning, Sociology, International Relations and Diplomacy, Philosophy, Ethics, Community Development, Environmental Studies, Business Administration, Statistics, Accountancy, Finance, Economics, Law, Records management , Human Resource management, Journalism, Secretarial Studies, Political science, Counseling and Psychology, Public Administration or Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                       | 3                               |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Laws                              | SAM05       | Diploma in Laws, Law Enforcement, Canon Law, Shariyah, Education, Counseling and Psychology, Human Resource Management, Business Administration, Public Relations, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Commerce, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply chain   | 100                       | 4                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCO), Mtwara</b> |                                     |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                    | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |                                     |             | Management, International Business, Micro-Finance Management, Customs, Local Government Administration, Enterprise Development, Enterprise Management, Political science, Public Administration, Regional Planning, Rural Development, Urban Development, Rural Planning, Community Development, Economics, Tax, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Finance, Accounting and Finance, Economics, Cooperative Management and Accounting Computer science, ICT, Business Information and Communication Technology, Clearing and forwarding, Insurance and Risk Managements, Shipping and logistics, Project Planning and Managements, Librarianship and Records Management, Library and Archive Studies, Record Management and Archive Studies, Clinical medicine, Pharmaceutical Clinical Medicine, Nursing, Natural Resources Management, Office management and administration or Statistics, Social Work, Planning, Sociology, Religious studies, Diplomacy, International Relations and Diplomacy, Philosophy, Ethics, Environmental Studies, Statistics, Theology, Journalism, Secretarial Studies, Fishing, Marine Science, Agriculture, Nutrition, and Languages <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                 |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Business Administration | SAM06       | Diploma in Human Resources Management, Business Administration, Public Relations, Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Commerce, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supplies Management, International Business, Microfinance Management, Customs, Local Government Administration, Enterprise Development, Public Administration, Regional Planning, Rural Development, Urban Development, Rural Planning, Community Development, Economics, Tax, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Accounting and   | 100                       | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Stella Maris Mtwara University College (STEMMUCO), Mtwara</b> |   |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |   |             | Finance, Computer science, ICT, Clearing and forwarding, Insurance and risk managements, Shipping and logistics, Project planning and managements, Natural resources management, Office management and administration or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                           |                                 |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics   | SAM07       | Diploma in Economics, Banking and Finance, Business Administration, Education (Economics, Commerce, Mathematics), Statistics, Economics and Development or Accountancy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 15                        | 3                               |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics                         | SAM08       | Diploma in Education (Mathematics), Statistics or Computer Science, Information and Communication Technology (ICT) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 15                        | 3                               |
| 9.   | Bachelor of Science with Education (Mathematics, Chemistry or Geography). | SAM09       | Diploma in education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 50                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                           | TA001 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Education, Business Administration in Accounting, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply, or Financial Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 500                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | TA002 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Procurement and Logistics Management, Issuance, Clearing and Forwarding, Education, Library and Information Studies, Shipping and Logistics, Marketing, Human Resource Management, Medicine, Procurement and Supply, Law, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Development Planning, Customs, Fleet Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration Accounting, Agriculture, Livestock or Record Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 500                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management            | TA003 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Taxation, Fleet Management, Insurance, Clearing and Forwarding, Customs, Development Planning, Human Resource Management, Community Development, Secretarial Studies, Medicine, Nursing, Laboratory, Pharmacy, Community Development, Law, Tourism, Labour Law, Local Government Administration, Journalism, Planning, Library, Information Studies, Gender and Development, Youth Work, Marketing, Procurement and Supply, International Relations, Diplomacy, Social Work, Sociology, Records Management, Public Administration or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 400                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration              | TA004 | Diploma in Business Administration, Economics, Taxation, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Customs, Clearing and Forwarding, Education, Shipping and Logistics Management, Public Sector Finance and Accounting, Fleet Management, Development Planning, Marketing, Public Relations, Law, Pharmacy, Medicine, Nursing, Human Resource Management, Agriculture, Livestock, Secretarial Studies, Public Relations, Records, Accountancy, Finance or Banking <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 400                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor Degree in Public Sector Accounting and Finance | TA005 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Banking, Business Administration, Economics, Taxation, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Education, Business Administration in Accounting, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply or Financial Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 300                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing and Public Relations       | TA006 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Marketing, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supply, Journalism, Public Relations, Mass Communication, Human Resource Management, Education, Records Management, Law, Library, Pharmacy, Medicine, Laboratory, Transportation, International Relations and Diplomacy, Development Planning, Social Work, Secretarial Studies, Finance, Taxation or Insurance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 400                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mbeya |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                           | TAM01 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Education, Business Administration in Accounting, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply, or Financial Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | TAM02 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Procurement and Logistics Management, Issuance, Clearing and Forwarding, Education, Library and Information Studies, Shipping and Logistics, Marketing, Human Resource Management, Medicine, Procurement and Supply, Law, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Development Planning, Customs, Fleet Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration Accounting, Agriculture, Livestock or Record Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 300                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Marketing and Public Relations       | TAM03 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Marketing, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supply, Journalism, Public Relations, Mass Communication, Human Resource Management, Education, Records Management, Lawa, Library, Pharmacy, Medicine, Laboratory, Transportation, International Relations and Diplomacy, Development Planning, Social Work, Secretarial Studies, Finance, Taxation or Insurance <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 150                | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mbeya |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Public Sector Accounting and Finance | TAM04 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Banking, Business Administration, Economics, Taxation, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Education, Business Administration in Accounting, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply or Financial Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Mwanza |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                          | TAMZ1 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Education, Business Administration in Accounting, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply, or Financial Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistic Management | TAMZ2 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Procurement and Logistics Management, Issuance, Clearing and Forwarding, Education, Library and Information Studies, Shipping and Logistics, Marketing, Human Resource Management, Medicine, Procurement and Supply, Law, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Development Planning, Customs, Fleet Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration Accounting, Agriculture, Livestock or Record Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Accounting                           | TAS01 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Education, Business Administration in Accounting, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Procurement and Supply, or Financial Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 300                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Business Administration              | TAS02 | Diploma in Business Administration, Economics, Taxation, Insurance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Customs, Clearing and Forwarding, Education, Shipping and Logistics Management, Public Sector Finance and Accounting, Fleet Management, Development Planning, Marketing, Public Relations, Law, Pharmacy, Medicine, Nursing, Human Resource Management, Agriculture, Livestock, Secretarial Studies, Public Relations, Records, Accountancy, Finance or Banking <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b>                      | 200                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Procurement and Logistics Management | TAS03 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Tax, Procurement and Logistics Management, Issuance, Clearing and Forwarding, Education, Library and Information Studies, Shipping and Logistics, Marketing, Human Resource Management, Medicine, Procurement and Supply, Law, Public Sector Accounting and Finance, Development Planning, Customs, Fleet Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration Accounting, Agriculture, Livestock or Record Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 300                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tanzania Institute of Accountancy (TIA), Singida |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                                    | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 4.   | Bachelor Degree in Human Resource Management | TAS04 | Diploma in Accounting, Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Taxation, Fleet Management, Insurance, Clearing and Forwarding, Customs, Development Planning, Human Resource Management, Community Development, Secretarial Studies, Medicine, Nursing, Laboratory, Pharmacy, Community Development, Law, Tourism, Labour Law, Local Government Administration, Journalism, Planning, Library, Information Studies, Gender and Development, Youth Work, Marketing, Procurement and Supply, International Relations, Diplomacy, Social Work, Sociology, Records Management, Public Administration or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. With at least four passes in non-religious subjects at O-Level.</b> | 200                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Tanzania Public Service College Dar es Salaam Campus, Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Records, Archives and Information Management | TPSD1 | Diploma in Records and Archives Management or Library and Information Studies <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 150                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Secretarial Studies and Administration       | TPSD2 | Diploma in Secretarial Studies, Community Development, Social Work, Development Economics, Gender and Development or Office Management and Administration <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Tengeru Institute of Community Development (TICD), Arusha</b> |  |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|--|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                                   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Community Development           | CD001       | Diploma in Community Development, Social Work, Development Economics, Gender and Development, Project Planning, Records Management, Public Administration with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster. | 120                       | 3                               |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Gender and Community Development       | CD002       | Diploma in Community Development, Social Work, Development Economics, Gender and Development, Project Planning, Records Management, Public Administration with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster.    | 120                       | 3                               |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Project Planning and Management | CD003       | Diploma in Community Development, Social Work, Development Economics, Gender and Development, Project Planning, Records Management, Public Administration with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster.    | 120                       | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Teofilo Kisanji University (TEKU), Mbeya</b> |                                    |             |   |                           |                                 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                      | <b>Programme</b>                   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts with Education    | TK002       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>           | 100                       | 3                               |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Education Languages    | TK003       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>           | 100                       | 3                               |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Divinity               | TK010       | Diploma in Theology or Divinity <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> | 50                        | 3                               |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Science with Education | TK016       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>           | 20                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication | TD001 | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Journalism, Mass Communication, Radio Broadcasting, Radio Production, Public Administration, Business Administration, Social Work, Records Management and Archives, Television Production, Theatre and Film, Media Studies, Library and Information Studies, Performing and Virtual Arts, Theatre Arts, Multimedia Technology, ICT, Public Relations, International Relations and Diplomacy, Computer Science, Telecommunications Engineering, Computer Engineering, Information Systems, Software Engineering, Business Informatics, Health Informatics, Information Science, Geographical Information Systems, Intercultural Relation, Law, Labour Law, Human Resources Management, Conflict Studies, Education, Sociology, Development Studies and Community Development <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum with GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Laws                       | TD002 | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Law, Law Enforcement, Criminal Investigation, International Relations and Diplomacy, Humanities and Arts, Land Management Valuation and Registration, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Labour Law, Shariah, Mediation and Arbitration, Business Administration, Human Resource Management, Local Government Studies, Canon, Cyber Security or Industrial Relations, Intercultural Relation <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 70                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Arts in Library and Information Studies | TD003 | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Library and Information Studies, Records Management and Archives Administration, Information Technology, Education, Laws, Law Enforcement, Office Management and Administration, Secretarial Services, Mass Communication, Journalism, Human Resources Management, Business Administration, Community Development, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Industrial Relations, Land Management Valuation and Registration, Local Government Administration, Local Government, Business Administration, Human Resource Management, Procurement and Logistics Management, Procurement and Supply Management, Public Sector Finance Management, Youth Development Work, Database Management, Multimedia Technology, Intercultural Relations, International Relations and Diplomacy, Sociology, Development Studies, Social Work and Tourism <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                 | 3                        |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Business Administration                 | TD004 | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Accounting, Business Administration, Commerce, Procurement and Supplies Management, Marketing, Human Resources Management, Material Management, Economics, Economic Development, Entrepreneurship, Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Business and Project Management, Marketing and Public Relations, Public Administration, Customs and Tax Administration, , Public Sector Finance Management, Marketing, Insurance and Risk Management, Project Management, Land Management Valuation and Registration, Insurance and Risk Management, Local Government Administration,   | 100                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam</b> |                                    |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>                   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |                                    |             | Industrial Relation, International Relations, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, , International Business, Management Information System, Social Science <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b>   |                           |                                 |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Information Management | TD005       | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Information Technology, Information Communication Technologies (ICT), Computer Science, Telecommunications Engineering, Computer Engineering, Information Systems, Software Engineering, Business Informatics, Multimedia Technology, Database Management, Metrology, Health Informatics, Information Science, Geographical Information Systems, Mass Communication, Journalism, Radio Broadcasting, Radio Production, Television Production, Intercultural Relation Theatre and Film, Media Studies, Theatre Arts, Library and Information Studies, Project Management , International Relations, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government , International Business, Management Information System, Social Science, Records Management and Archives, Public Administration, Education, Secretarial Services, Intercultural Relation, Marketing and Public Relations, <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 40                        | 3                               |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education    | TD006       | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 60                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam</b> |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                              | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Human Resources Management | TD007 | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Human Resources Management, Accounting, Business Administration, Commerce, Procurement and Supplies Management, Marketing, Material Management, Economics, Economic Development, Entrepreneurship, Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Business and Project Management, Marketing and Public Relations, Customs and Tax Administration, Public Sector Finance Management, Marketing, Insurance and Risk Management, Project Management, Land Management Valuation and Registration, Insurance and Risk Management, Local Government Administration, Industrial Relation, International Relations and Diplomacy, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, , International Business, Management Information System, Social Science, Public Administration, Intercultural Relation , Social Work, Records and Archives, Community Development, Secretarial Services, Law, Law Enforcement, Criminal Investigation, Labour Law, Shariah, Mediation and Arbitration, Record Management, Canon, Cyber Security <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0. with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Laws (Evening Session)     | TD008 | Any other Degree <b>or</b> Diploma in Law, Law Enforcement, Criminal Investigation, International Relations and Diplomacy, Humanities and Arts, Land Management Valuation and Registration, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Labour Law, Shariah, Mediation and   | 70                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Tumaini University Dar es Salaam College (TUDARCo), Dar es Salaam</b> |                  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |                  |             | Arbitration, Business Administration, Human Resource Management, Local Government Studies, Canon, Cyber Security or Industrial Relations, Intercultural Relation <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 or</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> |                           |                                 |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA), Arusha |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education                    | MK001 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor of Laws                                   | MK002 | Diploma in Law, Law Enforcement <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 100                | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor of Divinity                               | MK005 | Diploma in Theology or Divinity <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .   | 25                 | 4 or 5                   |
| 4.   | Bachelor of Education                              | MK007 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 150                | 3                        |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Counselling                            | MK008 | Diploma in Education, Psychology, Sociology, Social Work, Gender and Development or Community Development <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 100                | 3                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Education in Primary Education         | MK011 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education | MK012 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Tumaini University Makumira (TUMA), Arusha |                                      |       |  |                    |                          |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme                            | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 8.   | Bachelor of Education in Mathematics | MK013 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> . | 100                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>Unique Academy Dar es Salaam (UAD), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Information Technology             | UAD01 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Telecommunication Engineering and Electronics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 70                 | 3                        |
| 2.   | Bachelor Degree in Hardware and Networking Technology | UAD02 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Telecommunication Engineering and Electronics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 70                 | 3                        |
| 3.   | Bachelor Degree in Information Security               | UAD03 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Telecommunication Engineering and Electronics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 70                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| United African University of Tanzania (UAUT), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering and Information Technology | UN001 | Diploma in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Computer Engineering and Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Information Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering or Computer and Information Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 4                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Business Administration                                    | UN002 | Diploma in Accounting, Business Administration, Commerce, Procurement and Supplies Management, Marketing, Human Resources Management, Material Management, Economics, Entrepreneurship, Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Logistics Management, Business and Project Management, Marketing and Public Relations, Customs and Tax Administration, Economic Development, Public Sector Finance Management, Marketing, Insurance and Risk Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 50                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Arusha (UoA), Arusha |                                       |       |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme                             | Code  | Admission requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                 | Bachelor of Arts with Education       | UA001 | Diploma in Education Majoring in Kiswahili, Geography and English <b>with an average of "B" or a Minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.                                 | Bachelor of Business (Accounting)     | UA002 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Financial Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Government Accounting and Finance or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 50                 | 3                        |
| 3.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Theology          | UA007 | Diploma in Theology, mission, Counseling, Psychology, Sociology, Journalism, Community Development, Education, Law, Business Administration, Human Resources, Church Leadership, Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Procurement, Cultural Anthropology, Hospitality, Computer Science, Medicine, Social Work, Philosophy or Divinity <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies | UA008 | Diploma in Theology, mission, Counseling, Psychology, Sociology, Journalism, Community Development, Education, Law, Business Administration, Human Resources, Church Leadership, Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Procurement, Cultural Anthropology, Hospitality, Computer Science, Medicine, Social Work, Philosophy or Divinity <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology                         | UD001 | Diploma in Social work, Sociology, Cultural Heritage Management, Architecture, Geology or Education <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                           | UD002 | Diploma in Economics <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 2                  | 3                        |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology and History             | UD003 | Diploma in Social work, Sociology, Cultural Heritage Management, Architecture, Geology or Education <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5</b>  | 3                  | 3                        |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Arts in Geography and Environmental Studies | UD004 | Diploma in Social Work, Sociology, Geography, Population Studies, Forestry, Wildlife, Agriculture, Aquaculture or Environmental Studies <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>                         | 2                  | 3                        |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Arts in Heritage Management                 | UD005 | Diploma in Arts, Heritage, Architecture, Education, Library, Social work, Sociology, Cultural Heritage Management, Records Management, Tourism, Law or Wildlife <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> | 5                  | 3                        |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts in History                             | UD006 | Diploma in Architecture, Archival Studies, Records Management, Library or Social work <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 7                  | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Arts in Language Studies                    | UD007 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 7                  | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Arts in Literature                          | UD008 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and Public Administration        | UD009 | Diploma in Arts, Social Sciences, International Relations <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 3                  | 3                        |
| 10.   | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology  | UD010 | Diploma in Arts, Social Sciences, Health Sciences <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 2                  | 3                        |
| 11.   | Bachelor of Arts in Statistics   | UD011 | Diploma in Statistics <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 44                 | 3                        |
| 12.   | Bachelor of Arts with Education  | UD012 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 14                 | 3                        |
| 13.   | Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Process Engineering                | UD013 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Sciences or Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.     | 3                  | 4                        |
| 14.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering and Information Technology | UD014 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Sciences, ICT, Computer Science, Electronics or Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 3                  | 4                        |
| 15.   | Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering                          | UD015 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electrical Engineering or Electronics <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 3                  | 4                        |
| 16.   | Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering                              | UD016 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mining Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.                    | 2                  | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 17.   | Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering            | UD017 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Sciences or Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.               | 3                  | 4                        |
| 18.   | Bachelor of Science in Textile Design and Technology  | UD018 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Sciences, Laboratory Technology or Architecture <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 3                  | 4                        |
| 19.   | Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications Engineering | UD019 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Electronics Engineering or Telecommunications Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 3                  | 4                        |
| 20.   | Bachelor of Science in Applied Zoology                | UD022 | Diploma in Biological Sciences <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 21.   | Bachelor of Arts in History and Political Science     | UD023 | Diploma in Archival Studies, Records Management, International Relations, Diplomatic Studies or Legal Studies <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 7                  | 3                        |
| 22.   | Bachelor of Science in Botanical Sciences             | UD024 | Diploma in Biological Sciences, Forestry, Agriculture or Wildlife <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |
| 23.   | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry                      | UD025 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Chemistry, Chemical Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 2                  | 3                        |
| 24.   | Bachelor of Science in Engineering Geology            | UD026 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Geological Sciences, <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 1                  | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 25.   | Bachelor of Science in Geology                              | UD028 | Diploma in Geological Sciences <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 2                  | 4                        |
| 26.   | Bachelor of Science in Microbiology                         | UD029 | Diploma in Biological Sciences, Nursing, Public Health, Clinical Medicine, Pharmaceutical Studies or Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |
| 27.   | Bachelor of Science in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology  | UD030 | Diploma in Biological Sciences, Nursing, Public Health, Clinical Medicine, Pharmaceutical Studies or Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |
| 28.   | Bachelor of Science in Wildlife Science and Conservation    | UD031 | Diploma in Biological Sciences, Beekeeping or Wildlife <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |
| 29.   | Bachelor of Science with Education                          | UD032 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 15                 | 3                        |
| 30.   | Bachelor of Science with Geology                            | UD033 | Diploma in Geological Sciences <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 1                  | 4                        |
| 31.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science                     | UD034 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Information Technology, Information Communication Technology or Electronic Science and Communication <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 12                 | 3                        |
| 32.   | Bachelor of Science in Electronic Science and Communication | UD035 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Information Communication Technology or Electronic Science and Communication <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level | 2                  | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 33.   | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism                         | UD037 | Diploma in Journalism, Media Production, Media Studies, Mass Communication <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 34.   | Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication                 | UD038 | Diploma in Journalism, Media Production, Media Studies, Mass Communication <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 35.   | Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations and Advertising   | UD039 | Diploma in Journalism, Media Production, Media Studies, Mass Communication, Public Relations and Advertising <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 6                  | 3                        |
| 36.   | Bachelor of Arts in Kiswahili                          | UD040 | Diploma in Kiswahili, Education with Kiswahili <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Kiswahili at O-Level.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 37.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting                     | UD041 | Any diploma <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in Diploma or a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 15                 | 3                        |
| 38.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Banking and Financial Services | UD042 | Any diploma <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in Diploma or a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 6                  | 3                        |
| 39.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Finance                        | UD043 | Any diploma <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in  | 6                  | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | Diploma or a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level.   |                    |                          |
| 40.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management               | UD044 | Any diploma <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in Diploma or a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 4                  | 3                        |
| 41.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing                               | UD045 | Any diploma <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in Diploma or a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 6                  | 3                        |
| 42.   | Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism Management                      | UD046 | Any diploma <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in Diploma or a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 3                  | 3                        |
| 43.   | Bachelor of Education in Adult and Community Education          | UD047 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 44.   | Bachelor of Education in Commerce                               | UD048 | Diploma in Accounting, Commerce, Business Studies, Finance <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 45.   | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education              | UD049 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 46.   | Bachelor of Education in Physical Education and Sports Sciences | UD050 | Diploma in Physical Education, Sports Management and Administration or Sport Coaching Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 47.   | Bachelor of Education in Psychology                             | UD051 | Diploma in Education <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 48.   | Bachelor of Arts in Law Enforcement                                  | UD052 | Diploma Law or any Diploma in a discipline relevant to Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 8                  | 3                        |
| 49.   | Bachelor of Laws   | UD053 | Diploma Law or any Diploma in a discipline relevant to Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 10                 | 4                        |
| 50.   | Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Statistics                         | UD054 | Diploma in Economics or Statistics <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 3                  | 3                        |
| 51.   | Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering                        | UD055 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering, Agro-mechanics, Automotive, Industrial Automations or Marine Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 3                  | 4                        |
| 52.   | Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering                        | UD056 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mechanical Engineering, Agro-mechanics, Automotive, Industrial Automations or Marine Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 3                  | 4                        |
| 53.   | Bachelor of Science in Metallurgy and Mineral Processing Engineering | UD057 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mineral Processing <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.   | 1                  | 4                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 54.   | Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering              | UD058 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil, Transportation, Highway or Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 11                 | 4                        |
| 55.   | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering          | UD060 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Petroleum Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.   | 1                  | 4                        |
| 56.   | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Chemistry            | UD061 | Diploma in Chemistry <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Chemistry at O-Level.  | 2                  | 3                        |
| 57.   | Bachelor of Architecture                              | UD063 | Diploma in Architecture <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 1                  | 5                        |
| 58.   | Bachelor of Arts in Library Information Studies       | UD064 | Diploma in Library studies, Records Management and Archives Administration, Education, ICT, IT or related fields <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 21                 | 3                        |
| 59.   | Bachelor of Science in Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries | UD065 | Diploma in Biological Sciences <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 60.   | Bachelor of Social Work                               | UD066 | Diploma in Psychology or related fields <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 2                  | 3                        |
| 61.   | Bachelor of Arts in Psychology                        | UD067 | Diploma in Anthropology or related fields <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 78                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 62.   | Bachelor of Arts in Anthropology                                  | UD068 | Diploma in Social Work, Psychology or Anthropology <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 79                 | 3                        |
| 63.   | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy and Ethics                         | UD069 | Diploma in Philosophy <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 90                 | 3                        |
| 64.   | Bachelor of Arts in Development Studies                           | UD070 | Diploma in Development Studies or related fields <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 102                | 3                        |
| 65.   | Bachelor of Arts in Art and Design                                | UD071 | Diploma in any subject <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 66.   | Bachelor of Arts in Film and Television Arts                      | UD072 | Diploma in any subject <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 30                 | 3                        |
| 67.   | Bachelor of Arts in Music   | UD073 | Diploma in any subject <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 30                 | 3                        |
| 68.   | Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology                | UD074 | Diploma in Food Science and Technology, Agriculture, Nutrition, Engineering and Technology <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 4                  | 4                        |
| 69.   | Bachelor of Science in Bee Keeping Science and Technology         | UD075 | Diploma in Biological Sciences such as Beekeeping, Agriculture, Fisheries, Wildlife Management and Forestry <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 3                  | 3                        |
| 70.   | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering and Mechanisation | UD076 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Water Resources and Mining Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> | 3                  | 4                        |
| 71.   | Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying                         | UD077 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Water Resources and Mining Engineering <b>with an average of</b>                             | 2                  | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |  |       | <b>“B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 72.   | Bachelor of Science in Agricultural and Natural Resources Economics and Business | UD078 | Diploma in Beekeeping, Agribusiness, Economics, Agriculture, Fisheries, Wildlife Management or Forestry <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 10                 | 3                        |
| 73.   | Bachelor of Science in Geomatics   | UD079 | Diplomas in Water Resources, Geomatics or Civil Engineering <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics at O-Level.         | 1                  | 4                        |
| 74.   | Doctor of Medicine   | UD080 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>          | 8                  | 5                        |
| 75.   | Bachelor of Arts in Theatre Arts   | UD081 | Diploma in any subject <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 30                 | 3                        |
| 76.   | Bachelor of Science in Crop Science and Technology                               | UD083 | Diploma in Agriculture, Crop Production, Horticulture, Home Economics or Nutrition <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 77.   | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology and Geography                                    | UD084 | Diploma in Arts, Geography, Environment, History, Sociology or Social Work <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 78.   | Bachelor of Science in Electronics Engineering                                   | UD086 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electronics, Telecommunication, Communication Systems, Laboratory Technology, Mechanical, Electrical, Automobile, Transport, Air | 3                  | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N   | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   |   |       | Craft Maintenance, Biomedical Engineering <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of "C" grade in Mathematics at O-Level.  |                    |                          |
| 79.   | Bachelor of Science in Marine Sciences                  | UD087 | Diploma in Fisheries, Aquaculture or Agriculture <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 80.   | Bachelor of Arts in Diplomatic and Military History     | UD088 | Diploma in Diplomatic Studies, and in Legal Studies <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 3                        |
| 81.   | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics       | UD089 | Diploma in Mathematics, Statistics or Economics <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Statistics, Mathematics or Quantitative Methods in Diploma.   | 5                  | 3                        |
| 82.   | Bachelor of Science in Business Information Technology  | UD090 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Computer Science, Information Technology, Computer Engineering, Electronics or Telecommunication Engineering, or a diploma in medical field such as Assistant Medical Officer or Nursing Officer <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O-Level. | 10                 | 3                        |
| 83.   | Bachelor of Science in Geophysics                       | UD091 | Diploma in Physical Sciences or Mineral and Water Resources <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 5                  | 4                        |
| 84.   | Bachelor of Science in Geology and Geothermal Resources | UD092 | Diploma in Geological Sciences <b>with an average of "B+" or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                  | 4                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>University of Dar es Salaam (UDSM), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>   | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 85.  | Bachelor of Arts in Communication Studies                             | UD093       | Diploma in Communication Studies, Public Relations, Education, Management, Tourism, Journalism and Mass Communication <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>            | 5                         | 3                               |
| 86.  | Bachelor of Arts in History, Cultural Heritage Management and Tourism | UD094       | Diploma in Tourism, Social Work, and Records Management <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>  | 30                        | 3                               |
| 87.  | Bachelor of Science in Physics and Chemistry                          | UD095       | Diploma in Education, Chemistry or Physics <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b>   | 5                         | 4                               |
| 88.  | Bachelor of Science in Applied Microbiology and Chemistry             | UD096       | Diploma in Biological Sciences, Nursing, Public Health, Clinical Medicine, Pharmaceutical Studies or Medical Laboratory Sciences <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> | 10                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.                                  | Doctor of Medicine                        | DM001 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non- religious subjects at O-Level</b>  | 10                 | 5                        |
| 2.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Nursing            | DM002 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non- religious subjects at O-Level.</b>   | 40                 | 4                        |
| 3.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Computer Science   | DM003 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology, Computing and Information Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electronics, Software Engineering, Telecommunication Network, Computer Systems Administration, Computer Networks, Educational Technology, Business Information Systems, Computer and Business Management, Information Technology Management, Computer Graphics Design and Web Technology or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 20                 | 3                        |
| 4.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Information System | DM004 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology, Information Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electronics, Software Engineering, Information Technology Management, GIS and Remote Sensing, Computer Business or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma</b> |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|--|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N  | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 5.   | Bachelor of Science in Software Engineering         | DM005 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology, Computing and Information Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electronics, Software Engineering, Telecommunication Network, Computer Systems Administration, Computer Networks, Educational Technology, Business Information Systems, Computer and Business Management, Information Technology Management, Computer Graphics Design and Web Technology or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                  | 20                 | 4                        |
| 6.   | Bachelor of Science in Business Information Systems | DM006 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electronics, Software Engineering, Computer Networks, Computer Graphics Design and Web Technology, Computer and Business Management, System Administration, Information Technology Management or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 7.   | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering         | DM007 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology, Computing and Information Communication Technology, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electronics, Software Engineering, Computer Networks, Telecommunication Network, Computer System Administration, Computer Network, Educational Technology, Business Information Systems, Computer and Business Management, Information Technology Management, Computer Graphics Design and Web Technology or Telecommunication Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 20                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 8.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications Engineering | DM008 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Networks, Computer Engineering, Computer Networks or Telecommunication <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 5                  | 4                        |
| 9.                                  | Bachelor of Science in Physics                        | DM009 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being physics), Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being physics), Engineering, Diagnostic Radiography, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Physics at O-Level.  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 10.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Chemistry                      | DM010 | Diploma in Forensic Sciences, Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Chemistry), Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being chemistry), Pharmaceutical Sciences or Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Chemistry at O- Level.   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 11.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Biology                        | DM011 | Diploma in Forest Management and Nature Conservation, Wildlife Management, Animal Health, Animal Production, Animal Health and Production, Tropical Animal Health and Production, Forensic Science, Teachers/Secondary Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Biology), Agriculture, Forestry, Aquaculture, Laboratory Science and Technology, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Laboratory Technology, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Crop Production and Management, Botany, Zoology or Marine Science <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in | 36                 | 3                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Biology at O-Level.   |                    |                          |
| 12.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics                       | DM012 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Mathematics or Statistics), Mathematics or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of "C" Grade in Mathematics in <b>"0" Level</b> .   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 13.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Statistics                        | DM013 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Statistics or Mathematics), Mathematics or Statistics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of "C" Grade in Mathematics in <b>"0" Level</b> .   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 14.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology                   | DM014 | Diploma in Petroleum, Mining Engineering, Mineral Processing Engineering, Geology, Oil and Gas Engineering or Mineral Exploration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, the applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of <b>"D"</b> grade in any two of the following subjects: Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry at O-Level. | 40                 | 3                        |
| 15.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering                | DM015 | Diploma/FTC in Mining, Civil, Water Resources, Petroleum, Mining Engineering, Mineral Processing Engineering, Geology, Oil and Gas Engineering or Mineral Exploration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant must have four passes in sciences subjects at O-level including Physics and Mathematics.        | 5                  | 4                        |
| 16.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Metallurgy and Mineral Processing | DM016 | Diploma/FTC in Chemical processing, Petroleum, Mining Engineering, Mineral Processing Engineering, Geology, Oil and Gas Engineering or Mineral Exploration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> .  | 5                  | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     | Engineering                                       |       | In addition, an applicant must have four passes in sciences subjects at O-level including Chemistry.  |                    |                          |
| 17.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in History                       | DM018 | Diploma in Education (History as one of teaching subjects) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 33                 | 3                        |
| 18.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in English                       | DM020 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects being English), Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects being English) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                      | 20                 | 3                        |
| 19.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in French                        | DM021 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects being French), Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects being French) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                        | 10                 | 3                        |
| 20.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Tourism and Cultural Heritage | DM023 | Diploma in Tourism and Cultural Heritage, Social Work, Psychology, Sociology, Geology, Education (with History as one of the art teaching subjects) or Anthropology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>                  | 40                 | 3                        |
| 21.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Theatre and Film              | DM024 | Diploma in Theatre Arts, Development Studies, Art and Design, Film and Television Arts, Visual Arts, Arts Education, Oriental Music, Primary Education, or Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>     | 10                 | 3                        |
| 22.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts and Design          | DM025 | Diploma in Fine Arts and Design, Theatre Arts, Development Studies, Art and Design, Film and Television Arts, Primary Education, Secondary Education, Music or Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 10                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 23.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                                   | DM027 | Diploma in Economics, Accountancy, Statistics, Commerce, Banking and Finance, or Tax Administration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 15                 | 3                        |
| 24.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Sociology                     | DM028 | Diploma in Economics, Accountancy, Statistics, Commerce, Banking and Finance, Social Work, Sociology or Tax Administration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 15                 | 3                        |
| 25.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and Public Administration | DM030 | Diploma in Political Science, Public Administration, Public Service Management, Social Work, Sociology, Rural Development, Human Resources Management/Administration, Law, Gender Community Development, Education, Local Government Administration and Management or International Relations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 60                 | 3                        |
| 26.                                 | Bachelor of Geography and Environmental Studies                 | DM031 | Diploma in Cartography, GIS and Remote Sensing, Aquaculture, Wildlife, Education (with one of the arts subjects being Geography) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in Geography at O-Level.  | 50                 | 3                        |
| 27.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Sociology                                   | DM032 | Diploma in Sociology, Education, Social Works, Development Studies, Community Development, Gender, Gender and Development, Nursing, Clinical Medicine, Social Protection, Insurance and Risk Management, Human Resource Management, Development Planning, Industrial Relations, Economics, Public Relations, International Relations, Counselling, Psychology, Counselling Psychology, Mass Communication, Journalism, Law, Records Management, Heritage, Project Planning and Management, Health Promotions, Youth in Development Work, Criminal Investigation, Youth Work, Anthropology, Health Information, Political Science, Philosophy, Child | 30                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |                                     |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme                           | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |                                     |       | Rights Protection or Health Personnel Education <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 28.                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration | DM033 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Operational Management, Entrepreneurship, Insurance, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 40                 | 3                        |
| 29.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting  | DM034 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management, Micro Finance, Mathematics, Computer Science, Information Technology, Insurance and Risk Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing and Sales Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 30.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Finance     | DM035 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management, Micro Finance, Mathematics, Computer Science, Information Technology, Insurance and  | 40                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |   |       | Risk Management, Logistics and Transport Management, Marketing and Sales Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 31.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Human Resource Management | DM036 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Human Resource Management, Public Relations, Public Administration, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Operational Management, Insurance, Economics and Statistics, Business Administration, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 15                 | 3                        |
| 32.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Entrepreneurship          | DM037 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Operational Management, Entrepreneurship, Insurance, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Business Administration Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 33.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in International             | DM038 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics,  | 10                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     | Business   |       | Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Operational Management, Entrepreneurship, Insurance, International Relations, International Business, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                    |                          |
| 34.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Tourism and Hospitality Management | DM039 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Operational Management, Entrepreneurship, Insurance, Leisure Management, Hospitality Management, Hotel Management, Tourism Management, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 15                 | 3                        |
| 35.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing                          | DM040 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Human Resource Management, Public Relations, Public Administration, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Operational Management, Insurance, Economics and Statistics, Mass Communication, Business Administration, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics,   | 15                 | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma</b> |  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                 | <b>Programme</b>   | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  |  |             | Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                           |                                 |
| 36.  | Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Economics and Policy                     | DM041       | Diploma in Environmental Studies, Statistics, Mathematics, Development Studies, Project Planning, Community Development, Economics or Environmental Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                        | 3                               |
| 37.  | Bachelor of Arts in Project Planning, Management and Community Development | DM042       | Diploma in Commerce, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Government Accounting and Finance, Public Sector Finance Management, Diploma in Development Planning, Accountancy, Business Administration, Marketing Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supply, Cooperative Management and Accounting, Public Sector Financial Management, Development Administration and Management, Development Economics, Public Policy and Planning, Agriculture Economics, Education, Development Planning, Environmental Planning, Investment Planning, Community Development, Local Government Administration, Human Resource Management, Business Planning, Land Use Planning, Cartography, Project Planning Management, Law, Gender and Development, Economic Planning, Health Science, Social Welfare, Wildlife Management, Urban Planning or Accounting <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 30                        | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme                                     | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 38.                                 | Bachelor of Environmental Disaster Management | DM043 | Diploma in Cartography, Disaster Risk Management, Education (with one of the arts subjects being Geography) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Geography or Mathematics at O-Level.   | 30                 | 3                        |
| 39.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Development Studies       | DM044 | Diploma in Development Studies, Social Work, Sociology, Accountancy, Business Administration, Commerce, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Procurement and Supplies Management, Adult Education, Community Development, Project Planning Management, Public Administration, Development Planning, Environmental Studies or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 60                 | 3                        |
| 40.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Statistics  | DM045 | Diploma in Economics, Mathematics or Statistics <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 15                 | 3                        |
| 41.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in International Relations   | DM046 | Diploma in International Relations, Strategic Studies, Economic Diplomacy, Political Science, International Relations and Diplomacy, Sociology, Community Development, Human Resource Management/Administration, Law, Public Relations, Journalism, Mass Communication, Peace Studies and Conflict Management, Law Enforcement or Public Administration <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 42.                                 | Bachelor of Laws                              | DM047 | Diploma in Law or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> For a candidate to be admitted under this criteria He/She must have obtained a certificate of Secondary Education   | 35                 | 4                        |



Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Examination (C.S.E.E) or Equivalent with a credit in either English, Kiswahili or History.   |                    |                          |
| 43.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Arts                                      | DM048 | Diploma in Education with specialization in arts subjects (Kiswahili, English, Arabic, History, French, Geography, Economics) with <b>an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 75                 | 3                        |
| 44.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Commerce                                  | DM049 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Mathematics, Bookkeeping, Commerce, Economics, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management, Public Sector Finance Management or Procurement and Entrepreneurship <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "D" grade in Mathematics at O- Level. | 10                 | 3                        |
| 45.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Psychology                                | DM050 | Diploma in Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 86                 | 3                        |
| 46.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Special Needs                             | DM051 | Diploma in Special Needs Education, Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 47.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Adult Education and Community Development | DM052 | Diploma in Adult Education, Education, Community Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 3                        |
| 48.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education                 | DM053 | Diploma in Early Childhood Education, Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 85                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 49.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Guidance and Counseling         | DM054 | Diploma in Guidance and Counseling, Early Childhood Education, Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 85                 | 3                        |
| 50.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Management and Administration   | DM055 | Diploma in Educational Management, Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education, School Inspection <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 33                 | 3                        |
| 51.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Policy, Planning and Management | DM056 | Diploma in Educational Management, Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education, School Inspection, Education Planning, Policy or Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 33                 | 3                        |
| 52.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Science                         | DM057 | Diploma in Education or Secondary Education with specialization in science subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Mathematics) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 53.                                 | Bachelor of Arts with Education                          | DM058 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with arts teaching subjects), Education (with arts teaching subjects), Primary Education (with arts teaching subjects) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 54.                                 | Bachelor of Science with Education                       | DM059 | Diploma in Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics or Statistics), Secondary/ Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics or Statistics), Laboratory Technology or Forensic Science <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of "C" grade in two of the following Subjects: (Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics or Geography) at O- Level. | 80                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 55.                                 | Bachelor of Education in Science with ICT                                     | DM060 | Diploma in Educational Technology with specialization in ICT, Diploma in Education, Primary Teacher Education, Secondary Education with specialization in Science subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Mathematics) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 30                 | 3                        |
| 56.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Health Information Science                             | DM062 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Health Sciences, Health Information Science, Nursing, Clinical Medicine, Public Health, Environmental Health, Information Technology or Computer Science, GIS and remote sensing ,Medical records, information science <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 30                 | 3                        |
| 57.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Computer Networks and Information Security Engineering | DM063 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information technology, Computing and Information Communication technology, Computer Science, Software engineering, Electronics, Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Networks, Computer System Administration, Computer Engineering, Computer Networks, Educational technology, Business Information Systems, Computer and Business Management, Information Technology Management, GIS and Remote Sensing, Computer Graphics Design and Web technology or Telecommunication <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 20                 | 4                        |
| 58.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering                                  | DM064 | Diploma in Petroleum, Mining Engineering, Mineral Processing Engineering, Geology, Oil and Gas Engineering or Mineral Exploration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 5                  | 4                        |
| 59.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy and Political Science                          | DM065 | Diploma in African Studies, Public Administration, Political Sciences, Philosophy, Sociology, Community Developments, Development Studies, Human Resources Management, Law, Social Protection, Development Planning, Gender, Police Science, Local Government Administration and  | 10                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |  |       | Management, Public Sector Management or International Relations and Diplomacy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 60.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Procurement and Logistics Management | DM066 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk management, Sales Management, Operational Management, Insurance, Economics and Statistics, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 30                 | 3                        |
| 61.                                 | Bachelor of Commerce in Information Systems Management       | DM067 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Business Administration, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk management, Sales Management, Operational Management, Insurance, Information Management, Communication Technology, Economics and Statistics, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 15                 | 3                        |
| 62.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Oriental Languages (BA in Arabic)        | DM068 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects being Arabic), Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects being Arabic) <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 16                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |  |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 63.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Oriental Languages (BA in Chinese)                 | DM069 | Diploma in Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects, Education (with one of the arts teaching subjects, International Relations and Diplomacy, Tourism, Law, Kiswahili, French or Arabic <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 19                 | 3                        |
| 64.                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration (Evening)                          | DM073 | Diploma in Accountancy, Banking, Finance, Procurement, Supply, Taxation, Marketing, Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Transportation Logistics, Clearing and Forwarding, Risk Management, Operational Management, Entrepreneurship, Insurance, Economics and Statistics, Sales Management, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Statistics, Banking and Finance, Financial Administration, Accounting, Government Accounting and Finance, Procurement and Supplies Management or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 10                 | 3                        |
| 65.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Instructional Design and Information Technology | DM074 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Computer Science, Information and Communication Technology, Education Technology or Computer Graphics and Web Technology, <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                 | 3                        |
| 66.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Multimedia Technology and Animation             | DM075 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Education Technology, Multimedia Technology, or Computer Graphics and Web Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 20                 | 3                        |
| 67.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Translation and Interpretation                     | DM076 | Diploma in Translation and Interpretation, Kiswahili, French, Chinese or Arabic <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0 and Four Passes at O-Level</b>  | 40                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 68.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Geo-Informatics                  | DM077 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in GIS and Remote Sensing, Land Surveying, Cartography, Geology and Mining Engineering, or Computer Science <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics and in two of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Geography at O-Level.                             | 40                 | 3                        |
| 69.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering        | DM078 | Diploma in Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering, Water Resources Engineering or Irrigation Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in Mathematics and in two of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Geography at O-Level. | 10                 | 4                        |
| 70.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Environmental Sciences           | DM079 | Diploma in Laboratory Science and Technology, Food Science Technology, Environmental Health Sciences, Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, Irrigation Engineering, Geology, Aquaculture, Marine Sciences, Agriculture, Forestry or Botany <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> .                                       | 10                 | 3                        |
| 71.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Renewable Energy Engineering     | DM080 | Diploma in Renewable Energy Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronics, Industrial Engineering or Electrical Engineering <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0</b> . In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Mathematics and in two of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry or Geography at O-Level.                         | 17                 | 4                        |
| 72.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Aquaculture and Aquatic Sciences | DM081 | Diploma in Aquaculture and Aquatic Sciences, Aquaculture Technology, Environment and Coastal Resources Management, Fish Processing, Fisheries Science and Technology, Marine Sciences, Fisheries Management and Technology or Agriculture <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of</b>   | 15                 | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     |   |       | <b>3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “C” grade in Biology at O-Level.  |                    |                          |
| 73.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics             | DM082 | Diploma in Clinical Medicine, Agriculture, Nutrition, Environmental Health, Nursing or Midwifery <b>with an average of “B+” or a minimum GPA of 3.5.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in the following subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Physics and English at O-Level.  | 10                 | 4                        |
| 74.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Statistics                   | DM083 | Diploma in Mathematics, Statistics, Education (with one of the science teaching subjects Mathematics or Statistics), Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Mathematics or Statistics) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “C” Grade in Mathematics in “0” Level. | 20                 | 3                        |
| 75.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Statistics                         | DM084 | Diploma in Mathematics, Statistics, Education (with one of the science teaching subjects Mathematics or Statistics), Secondary/Teacher Education (with one of the science teaching subjects being Mathematics or Statistics) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant must have a minimum of “C” Grade in Mathematics in “0” Level. | 20                 | 3                        |
| 76.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Digital Content and Broadcasting Engineering | DM085 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electronics, Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Networks, Computer Engineering, Computer Sciences, Educational Technology OR Information and Communication Technology <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 20                 | 4                        |
| 77.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Cyber Security and Digital Forensics         | DM086 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Information Technology, Electronics, Forensic Science, Criminal Investigation, Computing and Information Communication Technology, Cyber Security,  | 20                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                 | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                     | Engineering   |       | Telecommunication Engineering, Digital Forensics Engineering, Telecommunication Networks, Computer Engineering, Software Engineering, Computer Sciences, Computer Systems Administration, Computer Networks, Education Technology, Business Information Systems, Computer and Business Management, Information Technology Management, GIS and Remote Sensing or Computer Graphics and Web Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> |                    |                          |
| 78.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Archaeology and Cultural Anthropology | DM087 | Diploma in Archaeology and Anthropology, Social Work, Sociology, Cultural Heritage Management, Architecture, Geology or Education <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 10                 | 3                        |
| 79.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism and Public Relations       | DM088 | Diploma in Journalism, Mass Communication, Public Relations, Radio Production, Public Administration, Film Production, Radio Broadcasting, Television Broadcasting, Media Studies, International Relations, Television Production, Multimedia Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 80.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology and Bioinformatics   | DM089 | Diploma in Biology, Chemistry or Physics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 10                 | 3                        |
| 81.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Process Engineering   | DM090 | Diploma in Petroleum, Mining Engineering, Mineral Processing Engineering, Oil Gas Engineering or Mineral Exploration <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 05                 | 4                        |
| 82.                                 | Shahada ya Awali ya Sanaa katika                          | DM091 | Diploma in Translation and Interpretation, Kiswahili, Secondary or Teacher Education ( With One of the Arts teaching subjects being Kiswahili or  | 10                 | 3                        |



**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>University of Dodoma (UDOM), Dodoma</b> |                  |             |  |                           |                                 |
|--|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                 | <b>Programme</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|  | Kiswahili        |             | Education (With One of the Arts teaching Subjects being Kiswahili) <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0 and Four Passes at O-level.</b> |                           |                                 |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa</b> |   |             |  |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                | <b>Programme</b>                                      | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>  | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Arts in Journalism                        | UI001       | Diploma in Journalism, Mass Communication, International Relations and Diplomacy or Public Relations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 100                       | 3                               |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Laws                                      | UI002       | Diploma in Law, Sharia, Counseling Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, Social Welfare, Community Development, Local Government, Journalism, International Relations, Diplomacy or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0 in Arts Cluster.   | 150                       | 3                               |
| 3.  | Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Anthropology and Tourism | UI003       | Diploma in Cultural Anthropology, Tourism, Heritage, Hospitality, International Relations, Environmental Studies, Hotel Management, Catering, Nutrition, Agriculture, Forestry, Community Development, Journalism, Theology or Wildlife Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster. | 100                       | 3                               |
| 4.  | Bachelor of Counselling Psychology                    | UI004       | Diploma in Counselling, Sociology, Social Work, Nursing, Community Development, Midwifery, Theology, Human Resources, Special Education, Gender and Development or Education and Philosophy <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.  | 100                       | 3                               |
| 5.  | Bachelor of Education (Mathematics)                   | UI005       | Diploma of Education with Teaching Subject in Mathematics <b>with an Average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Science Cluster.   | 100                       | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa</b> |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                       | Programme                                 | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 6.  | Bachelor of Arts in Community Development | UI006 | Diploma in Community Development, Development Studies, Rural Development, Theology, Social Work, Sociology, Psychology, Counselling, Nursing, Midwifery or Gender and Development <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster.   | 100                | 3                        |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Business Administration       | UI007 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Financial Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Economics, Human Resource Management, Government Accounting and Finance or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.   | 100                | 3                        |
| 8.  | Bachelor of Theology                      | UI008 | Diploma in Theology, mission, Counseling, Psychology, Sociology, Journalism, Community Development, Education, Law, Business Administration, Human Resources, Church Leadership, Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Procurement, Cultural Anthropology, Hospitality, Computer Science, Medicine, Social Work, Philosophy or Divinity <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster. | 50                 | 3                        |
| 9.  | Bachelor of Accounting and Finance        | UI010 | Diploma in Accountancy, Business Administration, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Financial Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Government Accounting and Finance or Public Sector Finance Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.   | 100                | 3                        |
| 10.                                       | Bachelor of Science in Economics and      | UI011 | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource Management, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Banking and  | 100                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa</b> |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                       | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|   | Finance  |       | Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.  |                    |                          |
| 11.                                       | Bachelor of Education (Arts)                       | UI012 | Diploma in Education Majoring in Arts <b>with an average of "B" or a Minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Arts Cluster   | 150                | 3                        |
| 12.                                       | Bachelor of Business in Marketing Management       | UI013 | Diploma Marketing, Procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource Management, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk, Management, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax, Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum GPA of 3.0 in Business Cluster  | 100                | 3                        |
| 13.                                       | Bachelor of Applied Marketing and Entrepreneurship | UI014 | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource Management, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations, Procurement, Theology, Tourism, Law, Human Resources Management, Journalism, Computer Science, Counselling Psychology, Information Technology, Education, Community Development, Social Works, Sociology, Records and Archive Management <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster. | 100                | 3                        |
| 14.                                       | Bachelor of Human Resource Management              | UI015 | Diploma in Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Social Work, Business Administration or Local Governance Management, Records and Archives, Community Development, Management and Secretarial   | 100                | 3                        |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year**  
*(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)*

| <b>University of Iringa (UoI), Iringa</b> |   |             |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|   |   |             | Services, Law, International Relations, Journalism, Education, Community Development, Social Works, Sociology, Tourism or Economics <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster.   |                           |                                 |
| 15.                                       | Bachelor of Business in Procurement and Supply Chain Management | UI016       | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource, Management, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0. OR</b> Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0</b> in Business Cluster. | 70                        | 3                               |

**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Water Institute (WI), Dar es Salaam</b> |   |             |   |                           |                                 |
|--|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                 | <b>Programme</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
| 1.   | Bachelor Degree in Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering | WD001       | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Water Supply and Sanitation Engineering, Hydrogeology and Water Well Drilling, Hydrology and Meteorology, Irrigation Engineering, Civil Engineering, Water Resources Engineering <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> | 140                       | 3                               |
|  |   |             | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Water Quality Laboratory Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>  |                           | 4                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| <b>Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar</b> |   |       |  |                    |                          |
|---|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                       | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting and Finance | ZU001 | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Information Technology, Procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource Management, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Islamic banking, Economics, Computer science, Computer studies, Insurance and Risk Management, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 2.  | Bachelor of Procurement and Logistics Management              | ZU002 | Diploma in Procurement and Supply Management, Financial Administration – Accounting, Information Technology with Accounting, Logistics and Transport Management, Freight Clearing and Forwarding, Public Sector Finance Management, Materials Management, International Relations and Diplomacy, Accountancy, Human Resource, Social Work, Marketing, Business Administration, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Banking and Finance <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>                                    | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 3.                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing       | ZU003 | Diploma in Business Administration, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Information Technology, Procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource Management, Microfinance Management, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Community Development, Tourism, Public Relations, Insurance and Risk Management, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 4.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Business Information Technology | ZU004 | Diploma in Economics, Accountancy, Business Administration, Management, Marketing, Law, Information Communication Technology, Computer Science, Banking and Finance, Statistics, Telecommunications, Science with Education, Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering Procurement, Public Administration or Accounting <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 3                        |
| 5.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Economics                          | ZU005 | Diploma in Economics, Statistics, Development Studies, Economics of Development, Community Development, Business Administration, Accountancy, Management, Marketing, Banking and Finance, Islamic Banking, Agriculture, Rural Development Public Administration, International Relations and Diplomacy, Social Work, Procurement and Logistics Management or Accounting <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum</b>   | 75                 | 3                        |



**Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)**

| <b>Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar</b> |   |             |   |                           |                                 |
|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S/N</b>                                | <b>Programme</b>                        | <b>Code</b> | <b>Admission Requirements</b>   | <b>Admission Capacity</b> | <b>Programme Duration (YRS)</b> |
|   |   |             | <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                           |                                 |
| 6.  | Bachelor in Islamic Banking and Finance | ZU006       | Diploma in Business Administration, Islamic Banking, Accountancy, Commerce, Marketing, Procurement and Supply Management, Human Resource Management, Microfinance Management, Economics, Statistics, Development studies, Islamic Insurance, Tourism, Arabic studies, Law, Education, Public administration, Public Relations ,Marketing, Community Development, Islamic studies, Social Work, Transport Management, Local Government Accounting and Finance, Insurance and Risk Management, Banking and Finance, Taxation, Customs and Tax Management, Business Planning, Development Planning, International Relations <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant must have four passes at a minimum of “D” grade at O- Level including Islamic Knowledge. or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 75                        | 3                               |
| 7.  | Bachelor of Art in Languages            | ZU007       | Diploma in Education, Primary Education, Islamic knowledge, Social Work, Community Development, Physical Education, Inclusive Education, Arts with Education, Language, Social Science, translation and interpretation, Secondary Education in Arabic and Religion, Primary Education in Science, Primary Education in Arabic and Religion, Primary Education (NECTA) <b>with</b>   | 100                       | 3                               |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |  |       |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme  | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                    |  |       | <b>an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 8.                                 | Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration                              | ZU008 | Diploma in Human Resource Management, Social Work, Social Science, Public Administration, Public Relations, International relations and Diplomacy, Law, Business Administration, Local Government Management, Gender and Development, Tourism, Education and Leadership Management, Records and Archives, Community Development or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 75                 | 3                        |
| 9.                                 | Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering and Information Technology | ZU012 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electronics, Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Networks, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, physics, Computer Engineering, Computer Sciences, Aerospace, Bio Medical, science with Education, Information Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 4                        |
| 10.                                | Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications Engineering                  | ZU013 | Diploma or Full Technician Certificate (FTC) in Electronics, Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Networks, Computer Engineering, Computer Sciences, Electrical Engineering, Information Communication Technology <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 40                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |   |       |   |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme   | Code  | Admission Requirements  | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 11.                                | Bachelor of Information Studies                   | ZU015 | Diploma in Library, Human Resources Management, Public Administration, Public Relations, Social Work, Business Administration, Local Government Management, Gender and Development, Records and Archives, Information Technology, Education, Community Development or Secretarial Studies <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   | 100                | 3                        |
| 12.                                | Bachelor of International Relations and Diplomacy | ZU017 | Diploma in International Relations and Diplomacy, Economics, Commerce, Business Administration, Tax Administration, law, Administration, Accounting, Law, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Public Administration, Conflict Studies, Public Relations, Community Development, Human Resources Management, Education, Sociology, Development Studies, Social Work, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies or Tourism <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 100                | 3                        |
| 13.                                | Bachelor of Science in Counseling Psychology      | ZU018 | Diploma in Psychology, Counseling Psychology, Clinical Medicine, Nursing and Midwifery, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Physiotherapy, Pharmaceutical Studies, Dental Studies, Environmental Health Sciences, Psychiatric, Science with Education, Public Health <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant must have four passes at a minimum of "D" grade at O- Level including Biology. or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>  | 100                | 4                        |
| 14.                                | Bachelor of Mass                                  | ZU019 | Diploma in Mass Communication, Journalism, International Relations and  | 100                | 3                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |                  |       |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme        | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
|                                    | Communication    |       | Records Management International Relations and Diplomacy, Economics, Commerce, Business Administration, Tax Administration, law, Accounting, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Public Administration, Conflict Studies, Public Relations, Community Development, Human Resources Management, Education, Sociology, Development Studies, Social Work, Information Studies or Tourism <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b>   |                    |                          |
| 15.                                | Bachelor of Laws | ZU020 | Diploma in Law, Sharia, Counseling Psychology, Community Development, Human Resource, mass communication, Public Relations, forensic, Islamic Banking, Islamic studies, Social Work, Language, Nursing, Business Administration, Political Science, Social Welfare, Local Government, Journalism, International Relations, Diplomacy or Law Enforcement <b>with an average of "B" or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant must have four passes at a minimum of "D" grade at O- Level including Islamic Knowledge. or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 80                 | 4                        |

Undergraduate Admission Guidebook for 2021/2022 Academic Year  
(For Holders of Ordinary Diploma or Equivalent Qualifications)

| Zanzibar University (ZU), Zanzibar |                                |       |  |                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| S/N                                | Programme                      | Code  | Admission Requirements   | Admission Capacity | Programme Duration (YRS) |
| 16.                                | Bachelor of Social Work        | ZU021 | Diploma in Social Work, Sociology, Education, Development Studies, Community Development, Counseling and Psychology, Youth Development Work, Human Resource Management, Secretarial Studies, Business Administration, Records Management, Business Studies, Management, Marketing, Law, Public Administration, Procurement, Accounting, Economics, International Relations and Diplomacy, Tax Administration, Hotel Management, Labour Law, Labour Studies, Political Science, Journalism, Mass Communication, Information Studies, Tourism and Education, Industrial Relations and Diplomacy, Nursing or Gender and Development <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> or Foundation Programme of the OUT with a minimum <b>GPA of 3.0.</b> | 40                 | 3                        |
| 17.                                | Bachelor of Science in Nursing | ZU022 | Diploma in Nursing <b>with an average of “B” or a minimum GPA of 3.0.</b> In addition, an applicant <b>must</b> have a minimum of “D” grade in <b>any five (5) non religious subjects at O-Level.</b>  | 20                 | 4                        |